

04/03/11



ROSEMARY ELLEN GUILLEY
and
PHILIP IMBROGNO

1
00:00:21,990 --> 00:00:07,820

[Music]

2
00:00:26,470 --> 00:00:24,230

you're in the paracast the gold standard

3
00:00:31,000 --> 00:00:26,480

of paranormal radio

4
00:00:35,590 --> 00:00:32,790

[Music]

5
00:00:37,830 --> 00:00:35,600

chris and i are talking to rosemary

6
00:00:39,590 --> 00:00:37,840

ellen gilly and she joined us for

7
00:00:40,950 --> 00:00:39,600

actually about a one hour session a

8
00:00:43,110 --> 00:00:40,960

couple of weeks back at the

9
00:00:46,150 --> 00:00:43,120

international ufo congress

10
00:00:48,950 --> 00:00:46,160

in scottsdale arizona near phoenix and

11
00:00:50,389 --> 00:00:48,960

we had a fascinating discussion and we

12
00:00:51,990 --> 00:00:50,399

briefly talked

13
00:00:55,510 --> 00:00:52,000

about the book that she and philip

14

00:00:57,350 --> 00:00:55,520

ambrogno wrote called the vengeful jinn

15

00:00:59,670 --> 00:00:57,360

and i have to caution you this is not

16

00:01:00,709 --> 00:00:59,680

about the stuff that you put in a bottle

17

00:01:01,990 --> 00:01:00,719

and drink

18

00:01:04,229 --> 00:01:02,000

although

19

00:01:05,910 --> 00:01:04,239

the legend does have something to do

20

00:01:07,590 --> 00:01:05,920

sometimes with something in the bottle

21

00:01:10,469 --> 00:01:07,600

doesn't it so i'm going to ask that

22

00:01:12,789 --> 00:01:10,479

silly question again rosemary kind of to

23

00:01:14,789 --> 00:01:12,799

bring us back where we were a couple of

24

00:01:15,990 --> 00:01:14,799

weeks back so listeners who didn't hear

25

00:01:19,190 --> 00:01:16,000

that show will know what we're talking

26

00:01:21,910 --> 00:01:19,200

about here the jinn is the legend behind

27

00:01:24,390 --> 00:01:21,920

the genie right it is yes

28

00:01:27,749 --> 00:01:24,400

the term gin means the hidden ones and

29

00:01:29,990 --> 00:01:27,759

it refers to a an ancient race of

30

00:01:32,469 --> 00:01:30,000

supernaturally empowered beings who once

31

00:01:33,350 --> 00:01:32,479

lived on this planet before we came

32

00:01:34,710 --> 00:01:33,360

along

33

00:01:35,510 --> 00:01:34,720

uh and

34

00:01:40,149 --> 00:01:35,520

they

35

00:01:42,630 --> 00:01:40,159

world into another one which in modern

36

00:01:45,990 --> 00:01:42,640

terms would be a parallel dimension

37

00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:46,000

they exist in a very ancient mythology

38

00:01:52,950 --> 00:01:49,280

and folklore as formidable beings who

39

00:01:55,910 --> 00:01:52,960

have the power to cause people a lot of

40

00:01:58,709 --> 00:01:55,920

problems and our book the vengeful gin

41

00:02:01,270 --> 00:01:58,719

is the case that we make for them being

42

00:02:04,230 --> 00:02:01,280

very active in the world today not just

43

00:02:05,910 --> 00:02:04,240

in remote geographical regions or any

44

00:02:07,030 --> 00:02:05,920

particular spot in the country but

45

00:02:09,109 --> 00:02:07,040

everywhere

46

00:02:11,510 --> 00:02:09,119

and that they have an agenda for wanting

47

00:02:13,910 --> 00:02:11,520

to interact with us some of them may be

48

00:02:16,630 --> 00:02:13,920

hostile and aggressive in terms of

49

00:02:18,150 --> 00:02:16,640

wanting this world back for themselves

50

00:02:20,229 --> 00:02:18,160

when you said that something just

51
00:02:22,550 --> 00:02:20,239
occurred to me which is how did we gain

52
00:02:24,790 --> 00:02:22,560
control if they're so powerful how do we

53
00:02:27,510 --> 00:02:24,800
supplant them or replace them first of

54
00:02:30,150 --> 00:02:27,520
all we have to know about them and uh

55
00:02:32,550 --> 00:02:30,160
they're very prominent in middle eastern

56
00:02:34,630 --> 00:02:32,560
folklore and mythology and even

57
00:02:37,270 --> 00:02:34,640
modern day superstitions and practice

58
00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:37,280
because they originated in very ancient

59
00:02:41,990 --> 00:02:39,040
lore in the middle east

60
00:02:44,550 --> 00:02:42,000
but they really didn't enter western

61
00:02:46,790 --> 00:02:44,560
mythology except through the magical

62
00:02:47,830 --> 00:02:46,800
tradition which isn't known to very many

63
00:02:51,670 --> 00:02:47,840

people

64

00:02:54,790 --> 00:02:51,680

and also they became kind of trivialized

65

00:02:57,430 --> 00:02:54,800

from our transformation of the arabian

66

00:02:59,670 --> 00:02:57,440

folk tales like aladdin and the magical

67

00:03:01,670 --> 00:02:59,680

lamp we think of them as genies in a

68

00:03:03,990 --> 00:03:01,680

bottle or a lamp they've always been

69

00:03:06,790 --> 00:03:04,000

portrayed well for the most part at

70

00:03:09,990 --> 00:03:06,800

least in the media as with a humorous

71

00:03:11,990 --> 00:03:10,000

twist uh entities that that have been

72

00:03:13,589 --> 00:03:12,000

imprisoned in these vessels and come out

73

00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:13,599

and have to grant you wishes but

74

00:03:18,229 --> 00:03:16,239

actually they are very formidable

75

00:03:20,869 --> 00:03:18,239

supernatural entities who have the

76

00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:20,879

capability of shape-shifting into many

77

00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:22,080

forms

78

00:03:27,430 --> 00:03:25,280

and interacting with us in a variety of

79

00:03:30,949 --> 00:03:27,440

ways and we believe that they take on

80

00:03:32,869 --> 00:03:30,959

the disguises of other entities so that

81

00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:32,879

many times we really don't know what

82

00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:35,360

we're dealing with and they can pursue

83

00:03:38,949 --> 00:03:37,440

their own agendas without us realizing

84

00:03:40,789 --> 00:03:38,959

it maybe i wasn't clear about my

85

00:03:42,470 --> 00:03:40,799

question here but what i'm saying is

86

00:03:44,149 --> 00:03:42,480

here you're saying this is an ancient

87

00:03:46,149 --> 00:03:44,159

race of beings that was here before

88

00:03:47,910 --> 00:03:46,159

humanity and then they went off to

89

00:03:50,390 --> 00:03:47,920

another dimension so the question i had

90

00:03:52,710 --> 00:03:50,400

and i'm trying to understand is how were

91

00:03:53,990 --> 00:03:52,720

they consigned to the other dimension

92

00:03:55,270 --> 00:03:54,000

can you answer that you want me to

93

00:03:57,110 --> 00:03:55,280

answer that will you go ahead phil

94

00:03:59,670 --> 00:03:57,120

because i've had a couple there oh okay

95

00:04:02,229 --> 00:03:59,680

well they were the stewards of this

96

00:04:04,630 --> 00:04:02,239

planet this dimension this physical

97

00:04:07,110 --> 00:04:04,640

physical existence they developed the

98

00:04:10,149 --> 00:04:07,120

technology according to the story they

99

00:04:12,390 --> 00:04:10,159

developed a um they became very powerful

100

00:04:14,550 --> 00:04:12,400

they warned among each other they

101
00:04:16,870 --> 00:04:14,560
polluted the environment they were on

102
00:04:19,270 --> 00:04:16,880
the verge of self-destruction now

103
00:04:20,789 --> 00:04:19,280
according to you know in the beliefs and

104
00:04:23,749 --> 00:04:20,799
the muslim beliefs and even the persian

105
00:04:25,270 --> 00:04:23,759
beliefs and these stories a higher order

106
00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:25,280
of being you can call them whatever you

107
00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:27,360
want extraterrestrials angels or

108
00:04:32,550 --> 00:04:30,080
whatever came down and stopped what they

109
00:04:35,590 --> 00:04:32,560
were doing and isolated them so the

110
00:04:37,749 --> 00:04:35,600
species would not extinguish itself and

111
00:04:40,550 --> 00:04:37,759
they were put sort of like in protective

112
00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:40,560
custody and most of them gave up the

113
00:04:44,550 --> 00:04:42,240

world and willingly went but some of

114

00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:44,560

them stood by and

115

00:04:49,030 --> 00:04:47,120

had a war against let's say the angels

116

00:04:52,070 --> 00:04:49,040

or whatever you want to call them higher

117

00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:52,080

order of being and um then finally they

118

00:04:57,189 --> 00:04:54,960

lost that war and they were isolated in

119

00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:57,199

this parallel dimension where they could

120

00:05:01,670 --> 00:04:59,120

do very little harm

121

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,680

now as time went on

122

00:05:05,909 --> 00:05:03,360

some of them interacted with human

123

00:05:07,830 --> 00:05:05,919

beings at one time in history

124

00:05:10,150 --> 00:05:07,840

especially during the time of king

125

00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:10,160

solomon somewhere around four thousand

126
00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:12,639
years ago or so five thousand years ago

127
00:05:17,110 --> 00:05:14,800
so the gin were more prominent and

128
00:05:19,510 --> 00:05:17,120
interacted with the human race

129
00:05:22,070 --> 00:05:19,520
uh there was more interaction

130
00:05:25,189 --> 00:05:22,080
and as time went on more of them became

131
00:05:26,390 --> 00:05:25,199
isolated from humans and

132
00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:26,400
the overall

133
00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:28,479
goal of most of some of these gin as we

134
00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:31,360
call the vengeful gin is that they don't

135
00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:33,120
like where they are

136
00:05:38,790 --> 00:05:36,320
and they'd rather be back in this world

137
00:05:42,550 --> 00:05:38,800
but if you think about it i mean this is

138
00:05:44,950 --> 00:05:42,560

almost like a lesson in morality

139

00:05:46,790 --> 00:05:44,960

the jinn became very powerful they

140

00:05:48,310 --> 00:05:46,800

polluted the planet they warned among

141

00:05:50,390 --> 00:05:48,320

each other they were on the verge of

142

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:50,400

self-destruction it almost sounds like

143

00:05:55,749 --> 00:05:53,440

the human race at this point of time

144

00:05:58,629 --> 00:05:55,759

so that's the story and how they were

145

00:06:00,790 --> 00:05:58,639

taken human beings did not take them out

146

00:06:03,189 --> 00:06:00,800

did not isolate them even though human

147

00:06:07,909 --> 00:06:03,199

beings some humans were given control

148

00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:07,919

over some jin some jin were so powerful

149

00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:10,080

that they had to be imprisoned

150

00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:12,240

and this is where you get the idea of

151

00:06:18,469 --> 00:06:15,360

the the gin in the ring or the gin and

152

00:06:19,990 --> 00:06:18,479

the bottle encased by iron or in some

153

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:20,000

cases jin

154

00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:22,880

in case imprisoned in certain caves in

155

00:06:27,189 --> 00:06:24,800

the middle east if that answers your

156

00:06:29,110 --> 00:06:27,199

question chris

157

00:06:33,029 --> 00:06:29,120

one place i think that we should start

158

00:06:35,590 --> 00:06:33,039

is looking at the similarities between

159

00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:35,600

the whole concept of the jinn

160

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:37,680

and the concept of

161

00:06:41,990 --> 00:06:40,400

lucifer and the fallen angels we have

162

00:06:43,350 --> 00:06:42,000

some very interesting parallels which

163

00:06:44,390 --> 00:06:43,360

you point out in the beginning of your

164

00:06:45,670 --> 00:06:44,400

book

165

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:45,680

iblis

166

00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:46,800

is

167

00:06:51,510 --> 00:06:48,400

considered to be

168

00:06:55,430 --> 00:06:51,520

one of the if not the um

169

00:06:57,990 --> 00:06:55,440

mastermind behind the the agenda and

170

00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:58,000

there are some very obvious parallels i

171

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:00,960

would say between iblis and lucifer

172

00:07:06,189 --> 00:07:03,840

for instance um do you wanna let's look

173

00:07:09,110 --> 00:07:06,199

at the parallels between the

174

00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:09,120

judeo-christian sort of version

175

00:07:14,629 --> 00:07:11,520

um and and the the middle eastern the

176

00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:14,639

islamic traditions version and look at

177

00:07:19,830 --> 00:07:16,960

similarities and then look

178

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:19,840

and see if we have an actual separation

179

00:07:23,670 --> 00:07:21,680

or if we're dealing with the same the

180

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:23,680

same thing this is very important i

181

00:07:26,070 --> 00:07:25,199

think for our listeners to understand

182

00:07:28,230 --> 00:07:26,080

that

183

00:07:31,029 --> 00:07:28,240

there is number one i think a separation

184

00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:31,039

between the two categories of of

185

00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:34,560

shape-shifting uh supernatural uh class

186

00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:36,160

of entities and

187

00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:39,039

um or alleged if you were for

188

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:40,639

skeptics out there

189

00:07:45,830 --> 00:07:44,080

and i i think that we need to kind of

190

00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:45,840

give our listeners a sense of the

191

00:07:49,350 --> 00:07:47,599

distinction between the two and the

192

00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:49,360

similarities

193

00:07:52,550 --> 00:07:50,720

well i'm going to let rosemary

194

00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:52,560

afterwards

195

00:07:56,710 --> 00:07:54,639

i'll say one thing about it in islam

196

00:07:59,110 --> 00:07:56,720

there are no fallen angels

197

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:59,120

the angels were made pure of the purest

198

00:08:02,710 --> 00:08:00,960

light so they're incorruptable they have

199

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:02,720

no free will

200

00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:03,680

but

201

00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:06,240

the jinn did have free will

202

00:08:10,629 --> 00:08:08,240

and they um

203

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:10,639

and and the devil

204

00:08:14,390 --> 00:08:12,479

is is a gin

205

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:14,400

so you know i'ma let rosemary take it

206

00:08:17,350 --> 00:08:15,599

from there

207

00:08:19,589 --> 00:08:17,360

uh well chris there are some very

208

00:08:21,029 --> 00:08:19,599

important similarities and differences

209

00:08:23,990 --> 00:08:21,039

and

210

00:08:25,830 --> 00:08:24,000

many people confuse the gin with demons

211

00:08:27,670 --> 00:08:25,840

because

212

00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:27,680

ones that are interacting with us the

213

00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:28,879

most are

214

00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:31,680

hostile and aggressive and they're often

215

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:33,919

called devils so people think they're

216

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:35,839

one of the same but the jin are not

217

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:37,200

demons

218

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:38,399

the

219

00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:40,800

jin were absorbed into islam even though

220

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:44,000

they pre-existed islam and the creation

221

00:08:49,670 --> 00:08:47,040

story that's told in the quran

222

00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:49,680

explains as phil just mentioned that the

223

00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:51,920

angels were created from pure spiritual

224

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:54,800

light the jinn from smokeless fire which

225

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:57,279

in modern terms would be plasma

226

00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:58,399

the uh

227

00:09:02,630 --> 00:09:00,240

the angels were created from pure

228

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:02,640

spiritual light the gin from smokeless

229

00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:05,040

fire which is plasma

230

00:09:09,590 --> 00:09:07,279

and then along came humans

231

00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:09,600

when god created humans he told the

232

00:09:13,750 --> 00:09:11,519

angels to bow down

233

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:13,760

to them and the angels having no free

234

00:09:17,910 --> 00:09:15,519

will complied

235

00:09:20,230 --> 00:09:17,920

but the leader of the jinn iblis who was

236

00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:20,240

in heaven

237

00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:23,200

refused he said human beings were not

238

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:25,040

worthy they were less than him and he

239

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:26,800

would not bow down

240

00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:29,839

for that god cursed him in his kind and

241

00:09:33,509 --> 00:09:31,600

cast them out i'll tell you what we'll

242

00:09:35,990 --> 00:09:33,519

get into more of this in a moment

243

00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:36,000

rosemary ellen guyley and brooke no

244

00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:38,240

we're talking about jinns

245

00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:40,399

and this is not a show about liquor i'm

246

00:09:45,430 --> 00:09:42,959

gonna keep emphasizing that's about very

247

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:45,440

strange powerful supernatural creatures

248

00:09:57,130 --> 00:09:47,600

chris o'brien's the co-host i'm gene

249

00:10:02,550 --> 00:10:00,230

[Music]

250

00:10:04,470 --> 00:10:02,560

jackfilet bud hopkins brad steiger nick

251

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:04,480

redfearn lauren coleman you'll find

252

00:10:09,190 --> 00:10:06,880

classic and new books by these and many

253

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:09,200

other authors at anomalous books the

254

00:10:13,509 --> 00:10:11,760

number one publisher of fortian books on

255

00:10:15,190 --> 00:10:13,519

the planet they specialize in books on

256

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:15,200

ufos and aliens bigfoot and

257

00:10:19,269 --> 00:10:17,440

cryptozoology parapsychology and the

258

00:10:21,190 --> 00:10:19,279

paranormal as well as alternative

259

00:10:23,430 --> 00:10:21,200

history all of which makes anomalous

260

00:10:25,829 --> 00:10:23,440

books simply phenomenal check out their

261

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:25,839

catalogue at anomalousbooks.com

262

00:10:31,350 --> 00:10:29,040

that's a-n-o-m-a-l-i-s-t

263

00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:31,360

books.com jim newcomer for midas

264

00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:34,160

resources april 1st 2011 gold opened

265

00:10:39,990 --> 00:10:36,720

this morning at 14 34 20. a one ounce

266

00:10:43,310 --> 00:10:40,000

gold coin can be purchased for 1471.04

267

00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:43,320

735 52 for a half ounce or

268

00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:46,959

367.76 for a quarter hours that's 147104

269

00:10:52,550 --> 00:10:50,880

735 52 and 367.76

270

00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:52,560

the constitution of the bill of rights

271

00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:54,720

have been reduced old relics politicians

272

00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:56,640

ignore travel with their outlandish

273

00:11:00,230 --> 00:10:58,640

overreaching policies your support of

274

00:11:02,630 --> 00:11:00,240

the campaign for liberty stands in the

275

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:02,640

way of this insidious process hi this is

276

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:04,160

ted anderson have teamed up with the

277

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:05,680

campaign for liberty to offer the

278

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:07,600

authentic proof quarter ounce pure gold

279

00:11:12,949 --> 00:11:10,800

coin for only 390 plus shipping midas

280

00:11:15,030 --> 00:11:12,959

will donate 100 to this incredible

281

00:11:16,550 --> 00:11:15,040

organization help fight big government

282

00:11:19,269 --> 00:11:16,560

by ordering your gold coin at

283

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:19,279

800-686-2237

284

00:11:23,750 --> 00:11:21,600

you get to win twice by owning gold and

285

00:11:26,389 --> 00:11:23,760

fighting an overreaching government call

286

00:11:36,550 --> 00:11:26,399

800-686-2237

287

00:11:40,870 --> 00:11:38,470

alex has told you that the mideast

288

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:40,880

uprisings over food prices and shortages

289

00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:42,720

caused by fuel costs are spreading

290

00:11:46,949 --> 00:11:44,880

worldwide we're seeing the impact right

291

00:11:48,870 --> 00:11:46,959

here in the united states ethanol that

292

00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:48,880

was supposed to reduce petroleum use and

293

00:11:53,670 --> 00:11:51,200

fuel prices hit a 30-month high in

294

00:11:55,829 --> 00:11:53,680

february and pump prices are expected to

295

00:11:58,150 --> 00:11:55,839

reach five dollars a gallon because of

296

00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:58,160

shipping costs food is being priced out

297

00:12:02,230 --> 00:12:00,000

of the reach of millions of americans

298

00:12:04,870 --> 00:12:02,240

with an expected 35 percent jump in the

299

00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:04,880

next 60 days move quickly while you can

300

00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:07,040

still afford it and e foods direct will

301
00:12:11,190 --> 00:12:08,800
pay your shipping costs for you for the

302
00:12:13,030 --> 00:12:11,200
best tasting long-term storable food you

303
00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:13,040
pay nothing for shipping and can put

304
00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:15,680
every dollar into food at today's prices

305
00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:18,079
e foods direct food so delicious you can

306
00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,680
serve it tonight or save it for the

307
00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:21,839
future take advantage of free shipping

308
00:12:27,910 --> 00:12:25,279
by calling 800 409

309
00:12:30,269 --> 00:12:27,920
on the web efoods direct dot com slash

310
00:12:32,949 --> 00:12:30,279
alex

311
00:12:35,110 --> 00:12:32,959
800-409-5633 or efforts direct dot com

312
00:12:36,870 --> 00:12:35,120
slash alex

313
00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:36,880

did you know that drinking pure high

314

00:12:40,310 --> 00:12:38,480

alkaline water is one of the most

315

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,320

important factors in maintaining high

316

00:12:44,150 --> 00:12:42,480

energy and vibrant health most experts

317

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:44,160

agree that the water you drink should be

318

00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:46,160

at a ph level of eight or higher

319

00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:48,639

alkavision plasma ph drops available

320

00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:51,120

only at alkavision.com combine a unique

321

00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:52,959

formula of only the most alkaline

322

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:55,279

minerals alkavision plasma ph drops

323

00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:57,360

alkalize your water ring the body of

324

00:13:01,509 --> 00:12:59,600

harmful toxins and helps you regain

325

00:13:03,590 --> 00:13:01,519

health and energy alkalizing your water

326
00:13:05,829 --> 00:13:03,600
by simply adding 10 drops of alkavision

327
00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:05,839
plasma ph drops helps the body rid

328
00:13:10,470 --> 00:13:08,160
itself of acidic waste increases oxygen

329
00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:10,480
content and raises the ph of your body

330
00:13:14,790 --> 00:13:12,639
to healthy levels and bacteria and

331
00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:14,800
viruses cannot survive in an alkaline

332
00:13:18,790 --> 00:13:16,720
high ph environment order your bottle of

333
00:13:22,110 --> 00:13:18,800
alkavision plasma ph drops for only

334
00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:22,120
29.95 at alkavision.com that's

335
00:13:29,829 --> 00:13:23,760
alkavision.com or call

336
00:13:39,670 --> 00:13:32,150
alkalize your body supercharge your

337
00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:42,470
the gcn radio network providing the

338
00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:45,440

world with hard-hitting talk radio g

339

00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:46,160

c

340

00:14:36,710 --> 00:13:47,040

n

341

00:14:39,030 --> 00:14:36,720

where we had to watch mosquito

342

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:39,040

i thought it was wasps myself

343

00:14:42,870 --> 00:14:40,320

boy

344

00:14:44,710 --> 00:14:42,880

so go ahead chris okay uh yeah we're

345

00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:44,720

back in the saddle here i'm not sure how

346

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:48,480

you pronounce the name of um zazzle but

347

00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:51,040

uh iblis i think is the other uh term

348

00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:53,360

that's applied to the once powerful

349

00:14:57,189 --> 00:14:55,839

angel that uh i think we were referring

350

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:57,199

to before

351

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:59,440

and one of the things that i find very

352

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:01,279

interesting is

353

00:15:06,790 --> 00:15:03,680

the whole thing in leviticus 16 in the

354

00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:06,800

bible in verse 9 where god tells moses

355

00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:08,399

that his brother aaron

356

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,399

should take two goats and sacrifice them

357

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:12,800

one for the lord for sin and the second

358

00:15:17,509 --> 00:15:15,760

for azazel and

359

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:17,519

this is one of our earliest real

360

00:15:22,470 --> 00:15:20,639

indications of a master gin if you will

361

00:15:24,790 --> 00:15:22,480

in terms of documentation in some sort

362

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:24,800

of written down form and this is i think

363

00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:26,959

where as you point out in the book where

364

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:28,160

the gin

365

00:15:31,990 --> 00:15:30,959

are often equated with desert areas

366

00:15:34,949 --> 00:15:32,000

because

367

00:15:37,110 --> 00:15:34,959

these uh atonements or these sacrifices

368

00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:37,120

were were sent out to the desert now

369

00:15:42,150 --> 00:15:39,600

this also brings up the classification

370

00:15:43,750 --> 00:15:42,160

of gin we do have gin that are a lot

371

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:43,760

different than other gin according to

372

00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:46,959

the traditional knowledge and uh if one

373

00:15:51,030 --> 00:15:49,120

or both of you could comment on this

374

00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:51,040

very interesting classification system

375

00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:53,120

that has kind of arisen through the uh

376

00:15:57,509 --> 00:15:55,279

through the millennia of how the gen are

377

00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:57,519

actually divided into categories this is

378

00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:58,800

very fascinating phil do you want to

379

00:16:03,990 --> 00:16:00,959

take that one well yeah i can i can

380

00:16:06,629 --> 00:16:04,000

start on and you can finish it you see

381

00:16:08,389 --> 00:16:06,639

human beings know very little about gin

382

00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:08,399

and the only thing that we know is what

383

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:10,560

we found out by accident some gin talk

384

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:13,759

too much or some information leaks over

385

00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:15,680

at one time we knew much more about them

386

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:18,720

than we do now but jin have families the

387

00:16:23,990 --> 00:16:20,800

family unit is small

388

00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:24,000

all the relatives belong to clans clans

389

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:26,959

are ruled by powerful jinns and they're

390

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:29,279

all ruled by jinn kings they have their

391

00:16:34,949 --> 00:16:31,680

own social structure they have their own

392

00:16:37,990 --> 00:16:34,959

accountability for example not all gin

393

00:16:41,030 --> 00:16:38,000

or evil in islam for example

394

00:16:42,389 --> 00:16:41,040

the evil jin are referred to as devils

395

00:16:44,470 --> 00:16:42,399

you have to remember you're like a human

396

00:16:45,910 --> 00:16:44,480

being there's many likes and many

397

00:16:47,749 --> 00:16:45,920

dislikes you're dealing with an

398

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:47,759

individual and what people have a

399

00:16:52,629 --> 00:16:50,079

tendency to do when they think about gin

400

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:52,639

they think about the entire race and and

401
00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:55,839
lump them all into one category and one

402
00:17:01,110 --> 00:16:58,480
mentality that's not true they're

403
00:17:03,430 --> 00:17:01,120
individuals you have psychotic gin hope

404
00:17:05,750 --> 00:17:03,440
you never run into one you have curious

405
00:17:07,590 --> 00:17:05,760
child like gin who are actually

406
00:17:10,630 --> 00:17:07,600
thousands of years old

407
00:17:12,549 --> 00:17:10,640
and you have very powerful noble gin

408
00:17:14,949 --> 00:17:12,559
which you very rarely interact with the

409
00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:14,959
human race but you see in the in in the

410
00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:16,959
old days in the in in the persian

411
00:17:23,029 --> 00:17:19,760
folklore if something was not an angel

412
00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:23,039
or angelic in nature and was not a human

413
00:17:28,390 --> 00:17:26,160

they were considered gin in between they

414

00:17:30,630 --> 00:17:28,400
started identifying that there are

415

00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:30,640
different types of gin and where you

416

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:32,160
going you're in the country where

417

00:17:36,789 --> 00:17:34,080
whatever middle eastern country you go

418

00:17:39,029 --> 00:17:36,799
to you'll hear different names and that

419

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:39,039
can be very very confusing because

420

00:17:44,549 --> 00:17:42,000
there's probably 20 30 40 50 different

421

00:17:46,390 --> 00:17:44,559
names for gin and it depends upon the

422

00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:46,400
country you're in but if you go back to

423

00:17:51,110 --> 00:17:48,080
the root of the persian belief they

424

00:17:53,310 --> 00:17:51,120
divide them into certain types of ranks

425

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:53,320
for colors you'll see the early

426
00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:55,679
representations of these gin blue gin

427
00:17:59,510 --> 00:17:56,880
further away

428
00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:59,520
with blue skin but it really has nothing

429
00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:01,360
to do with the color of their skin it

430
00:18:05,510 --> 00:18:03,360
had something to do with with our

431
00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:05,520
identification of their rank

432
00:18:10,470 --> 00:18:08,320
which is very powerful and green gin

433
00:18:12,710 --> 00:18:10,480
which are very very young and yellow gin

434
00:18:15,430 --> 00:18:12,720
which are in between so the blue gin are

435
00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:15,440
the elders the very powerful ones that

436
00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:16,880
were around

437
00:18:22,230 --> 00:18:19,440
at the uh the fall of the gym that were

438
00:18:25,669 --> 00:18:22,240

around that remember the green gin are

439

00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:25,679

are less powerful most of them are young

440

00:18:30,310 --> 00:18:27,360

you see in

441

00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:30,320

the gym ranks the older they are you

442

00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:32,160

assume that the more knowledge they get

443

00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:34,320

they're not born with power that they

444

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:36,880

can do anything like human beings they

445

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:38,480

have to learn

446

00:18:43,029 --> 00:18:41,039

how to manipulate this power for example

447

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:43,039

as we go to school and we learn more

448

00:18:47,909 --> 00:18:45,520

things we become more knowledgeable and

449

00:18:50,070 --> 00:18:47,919

more powerful ourselves but there are

450

00:18:51,669 --> 00:18:50,080

people who go through their entire life

451

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:51,679

and they'll go past a high school

452

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:53,840

education or sixth grade education in

453

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:57,120

some cases and they never reach a

454

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:59,280

certain level and they never seek

455

00:19:02,789 --> 00:19:00,880

additional knowledge

456

00:19:03,669 --> 00:19:02,799

the gin have to do the same thing they

457

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:03,679

have

458

00:19:08,310 --> 00:19:05,840

probably training sessions schools and

459

00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:08,320

so on where they teach people how to use

460

00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:10,480

their abilities and they teach their

461

00:19:17,190 --> 00:19:13,679

people how to manipulate matter

462

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:17,200

and energy and not all gin have the same

463

00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:19,679

power some are definitely

464

00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:21,360

more capable

465

00:19:25,590 --> 00:19:23,360

than others so

466

00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:25,600

you look at gin you know you have to

467

00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:29,520

look at them as individuals and not as

468

00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:32,799

as the sum of the whole as one mentality

469

00:19:36,630 --> 00:19:33,760

because

470

00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:36,640

they're not a question here philip do

471

00:19:40,390 --> 00:19:38,799

they look like humans are they human

472

00:19:42,310 --> 00:19:40,400

like or what i mean we think of the

473

00:19:44,870 --> 00:19:42,320

pictures we see of course

474

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:44,880

in the movies of genie sometimes they're

475

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:47,039

human sometimes they're

476
00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:49,120
as they say a little bit monstrous

477
00:19:53,029 --> 00:19:50,720
what's

478
00:19:55,190 --> 00:19:53,039
blue colored robin williams

479
00:19:58,150 --> 00:19:55,200
robin williams yes oh well that's that's

480
00:19:59,909 --> 00:19:58,160
the ultimate gin yes but you know you

481
00:20:02,310 --> 00:19:59,919
have to remember that

482
00:20:05,190 --> 00:20:02,320
gin according to

483
00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:05,200
the koran are actually made of smokeless

484
00:20:09,669 --> 00:20:07,600
fire which to me you know sounds like

485
00:20:12,310 --> 00:20:09,679
plasma which means they have really no

486
00:20:14,310 --> 00:20:12,320
form their form is seems to be contained

487
00:20:16,390 --> 00:20:14,320
by magnetic fields

488
00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:16,400

and they can manipulate the shape of the

489

00:20:20,870 --> 00:20:18,640

magnetic field to manipulate their shape

490

00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:20,880

they have the ability for example to

491

00:20:25,110 --> 00:20:21,760

take

492

00:20:27,270 --> 00:20:25,120

certain forms of matter certain forms of

493

00:20:30,470 --> 00:20:27,280

plasma certain forms of matter and

494

00:20:32,710 --> 00:20:30,480

change it into other forms and to us we

495

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:32,720

understand this process today although

496

00:20:38,310 --> 00:20:35,760

we can't do it but back then the ability

497

00:20:40,230 --> 00:20:38,320

of a gin to do this was magic they could

498

00:20:42,789 --> 00:20:40,240

take on different forms but they can't

499

00:20:45,669 --> 00:20:42,799

hold forms the more powerful the more

500

00:20:48,310 --> 00:20:45,679

trained the gin is the longer he can

501
00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:48,320
keep a form or she can keep a certain

502
00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:50,720
type of form they can take the form of

503
00:20:55,029 --> 00:20:52,720
animals most of them will take the form

504
00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:55,039
of humans reptilian-like creatures

505
00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:57,360
monster-like creatures when they take

506
00:21:03,270 --> 00:21:00,080
human form most of them are very

507
00:21:05,110 --> 00:21:03,280
beautiful looking if they want to be but

508
00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:05,120
according to what i understand when i

509
00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:07,440
was in the middle east is that they have

510
00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:10,720
a problem with one form and that's

511
00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:13,360
maintaining the shape of the human eye

512
00:21:18,470 --> 00:21:15,679
jin eyes are yellow and they're almost

513
00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:18,480

snake-like they have one problem they

514

00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:20,880

can't hold the shape of the eyes and the

515

00:21:25,270 --> 00:21:23,280

eyes revert back to the gin so this is

516

00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:25,280

how they say how you can identify a

517

00:21:29,270 --> 00:21:27,679

human who is again sooner or later if

518

00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:29,280

you're around them long enough the eyes

519

00:21:34,390 --> 00:21:32,320

are going to flicker back and forth into

520

00:21:36,230 --> 00:21:34,400

a jinn eyes or maybe they'll always wear

521

00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:36,240

sunglasses well that's what i'm saying

522

00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:37,919

now i mean there are people walking

523

00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:40,000

around in the middle east you know

524

00:21:43,750 --> 00:21:42,000

wearing wearing sunglasses all the time

525

00:21:46,149 --> 00:21:43,760

like the terminator for example he had

526
00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:46,159
the red eyes so he wore the sunglasses

527
00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:48,799
so this is the same sort of thing where

528
00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:51,200
you know the gin they say are in this

529
00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:53,440
world in human form and they wear

530
00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:56,240
sunglasses so the people can't identify

531
00:22:00,310 --> 00:21:58,640
them even if people did i mean if you

532
00:22:01,909 --> 00:22:00,320
walk down to new york city and you're

533
00:22:03,669 --> 00:22:01,919
walking down in a very strange

534
00:22:05,110 --> 00:22:03,679
individual your eyes flash the yellow

535
00:22:06,549 --> 00:22:05,120
with people walk by you and they

536
00:22:08,310 --> 00:22:06,559
wouldn't even care well in new york

537
00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:08,320
there's so many weird people that it

538
00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:10,640

doesn't matter if somebody's an e.t it's

539

00:22:13,990 --> 00:22:12,799

a gin or or anything else it wouldn't

540

00:22:15,510 --> 00:22:14,000

make it

541

00:22:17,590 --> 00:22:15,520

a joke can you know

542

00:22:19,510 --> 00:22:17,600

interface with this world and especially

543

00:22:21,190 --> 00:22:19,520

in the united states and go unnoticed

544

00:22:23,110 --> 00:22:21,200

but in the middle east it's a different

545

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:23,120

story i want to ask you more about this

546

00:22:26,789 --> 00:22:25,360

in a moment we have rosemary ellen lee

547

00:22:28,549 --> 00:22:26,799

phillip and brock now we're talking

548

00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:28,559

about the vengeful gin and why they're

549

00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:30,400

vengeful the co-host is chris o'brien

550

00:22:34,970 --> 00:22:32,480

i'm gene steinberg you're in the

551
00:23:00,390 --> 00:22:34,980
paracast

552
00:23:04,710 --> 00:23:03,029
ray perkins a reclusive veteran burned

553
00:23:07,270 --> 00:23:04,720
out from the gulf war

554
00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:07,280
lives tortured by relentless perplexing

555
00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:08,480
nightmares

556
00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:12,480
space and of a mysterious woman

557
00:23:15,510 --> 00:23:14,559
suffering in agony for her devastated

558
00:23:18,070 --> 00:23:15,520
world

559
00:23:20,950 --> 00:23:18,080
a woman not yet born calling across

560
00:23:23,590 --> 00:23:20,960
centuries to him

561
00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:23,600
then a coincidence leads him to his

562
00:23:29,029 --> 00:23:26,720
destiny his chance to alter the universe

563
00:23:30,950 --> 00:23:29,039

attack attack of the rottweiler the

564

00:23:33,510 --> 00:23:30,960

former fiction editor for star wars and

565

00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:33,520

indiana jones robert simpson writes the

566

00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:35,600

soul of the novel attack of the rockoids

567

00:23:39,029 --> 00:23:37,280

lies in its heart and passion for

568

00:23:41,350 --> 00:23:39,039

building a convincing tale of a love

569

00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:41,360

that spans a galaxy a thrilling story

570

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:43,679

attack attack of the rockaway is

571

00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:46,080

available now read a sample chapter and

572

00:23:49,549 --> 00:23:48,000

get a special discount off of the cover

573

00:23:54,230 --> 00:23:49,559

prize at our website

574

00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:54,240

rockoids.com that's r o c k o i d s dot

575

00:23:58,870 --> 00:23:57,120

com attack attack of the rockaway a

576
00:24:00,710 --> 00:23:58,880
novel in the grand science fiction

577
00:24:02,390 --> 00:24:00,720
tradition

578
00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:02,400
the food storage industry leader has

579
00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:05,120
done it again introducing fdg clubs and

580
00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:07,520
survival bucks from the freeze dry guy

581
00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:10,080
for over 39 years the freeze dry guy has

582
00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:11,840
served various government agencies and

583
00:24:15,590 --> 00:24:13,440
the private sector with the finest in

584
00:24:17,190 --> 00:24:15,600
storable foods and emergency rations if

585
00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:17,200
you've wanted to build emergency food

586
00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:19,120
supplies but couldn't afford it now you

587
00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:21,919
can go to freeze dryguy.com click on

588
00:24:25,909 --> 00:24:23,840

products and look for the freeze dry guy

589

00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:25,919

clubs to pay as you go now you can build

590

00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:27,440

food storage without going into debt

591

00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:30,480

choose from a payment range of 95 to 450

592

00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:32,400

per month our clubs work with everyone's

593

00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:34,559

budget plus when you join freeze dry guy

594

00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:36,559

clubs you'll get additional rewards for

595

00:24:40,390 --> 00:24:38,480

example this month get 10 back in

596

00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:40,400

survival bucks on all purchases in the

597

00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:42,320

freeze dry guy product line plus free

598

00:24:46,390 --> 00:24:44,240

shipping within the lower 48 states on

599

00:24:50,710 --> 00:24:46,400

any order amount hurry go to freeze drag

600

00:24:54,110 --> 00:24:50,720

guy dot com or call 866 404 3 663 that's

601
00:24:57,510 --> 00:24:54,120
freeze dry guy dot com or call 866 404

602
00:25:00,070 --> 00:24:57,520
3663 the freeze dry guy the best you can

603
00:25:01,830 --> 00:25:00,080
buy

604
00:25:03,510 --> 00:25:01,840
all know that berkey water purification

605
00:25:05,669 --> 00:25:03,520
systems are the most trusted name in

606
00:25:07,510 --> 00:25:05,679
water filtration as an authorized berkey

607
00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:07,520
dealer for over five years and serving

608
00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:09,440
thousands of satisfied customers the

609
00:25:13,510 --> 00:25:11,600
berkey guy offers amazing specials for

610
00:25:15,350 --> 00:25:13,520
berkey water filtration systems the

611
00:25:17,190 --> 00:25:15,360
berkey light systems include a set of

612
00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:17,200
self sterilizing and recleanable black

613
00:25:21,590 --> 00:25:19,200

purification elements that purify water

614

00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:21,600

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

615

00:25:25,830 --> 00:25:23,679

cysts and parasites to non-detectable

616

00:25:28,149 --> 00:25:25,840

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

617

00:25:30,070 --> 00:25:28,159

as herbicides and pesticides order the

618

00:25:32,070 --> 00:25:30,080

berkey light system today complete with

619

00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:32,080

two black berkey elements for only two

620

00:25:35,350 --> 00:25:33,600

hundred and twenty dollars and the

621

00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:35,360

berkey guy will include three sport

622

00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:37,279

berkey water bottles and ship everything

623

00:25:41,830 --> 00:25:39,840

to you free of charge that's right three

624

00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:41,840

sport berkey water bottles and free

625

00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:45,200

shipping an 87 value yours free call the

626
00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:55,110
that's

627
00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:59,440
berkey dot com today

628
00:26:03,510 --> 00:26:01,440
it's the winter cold and flu supplement

629
00:26:05,110 --> 00:26:03,520
sale at herbalhealer.com and take

630
00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:05,120
advantage of herbal healer academy's

631
00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:06,960
incredible savings on the best cold and

632
00:26:11,029 --> 00:26:08,960
flu supplements available many of you

633
00:26:13,269 --> 00:26:11,039
know elderberry is exceptional against

634
00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:13,279
viral infections right now herbal healer

635
00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:15,840
academy has elderberry power regularly

636
00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:19,279
priced at 16.95 now incredibly low at

637
00:26:24,070 --> 00:26:22,080
only 10 dollars for 60 vegetarian caps

638
00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:24,080

for children and seniors our herbal

639

00:26:28,710 --> 00:26:26,080

healer academy flew away elderberry

640

00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:28,720

liquid is only 13. for a four ounce

641

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:31,360

bottle also on super sale out of leaf

642

00:26:36,310 --> 00:26:34,080

capsules oregano oil plus capsules and

643

00:26:38,549 --> 00:26:36,320

our incredible respirate formula

644

00:26:41,590 --> 00:26:38,559

oregacillin physician strength capsules

645

00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:41,600

for your lungs normally 34.95 now just

646

00:26:44,510 --> 00:26:42,880

25

647

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,520

hit the winter specials link at

648

00:26:48,870 --> 00:26:46,559

herbalhealer.com for these cold and flu

649

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:48,880

supplement specials and other on sale

650

00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:50,960

products like apple cider vinegar brain

651
00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:53,279
power and neuro recovery new customers

652
00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:55,200
get a free catalog with your first order

653
00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:57,440
log on and hit the winter specials now

654
00:27:02,310 --> 00:27:00,240
at herbalhealer.com

655
00:27:06,230 --> 00:27:02,320
america's number one source for

656
00:27:13,430 --> 00:27:06,240
independent talk radio for over a decade

657
00:27:17,190 --> 00:27:15,669
hi this is nuclear physicist lecturer

658
00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:17,200
stanton friedman

659
00:27:25,430 --> 00:27:20,640
you are listening to the

660
00:27:27,669 --> 00:27:25,440
the gold standard of paranormal radio

661
00:27:29,669 --> 00:27:27,679
we're returning with rosemary ellen

662
00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:29,679
guyley and philip and brogno we're

663
00:27:34,230 --> 00:27:31,600

talking about vengeful gins what are

664

00:27:36,149 --> 00:27:34,240

they here for are they real later on

665

00:27:37,590 --> 00:27:36,159

chris o'brien our co-host will ask the

666

00:27:39,630 --> 00:27:37,600

questions you listeners asked in the

667

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:39,640

power cast forums at

668

00:27:43,510 --> 00:27:41,279

forum.powercast.com but i'll ask the

669

00:27:44,310 --> 00:27:43,520

obvious skeptics question okay we think

670

00:27:51,669 --> 00:27:44,320

of

671

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:51,679

legends fanciful stories aladdin's magic

672

00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:55,120

lamp barbara eaton as i dream of genie

673

00:27:59,430 --> 00:27:57,600

so for people who don't believe in this

674

00:28:01,190 --> 00:27:59,440

kind of stuff how do you prove it to

675

00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:01,200

them rosemary you want to start with

676
00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:03,520
that i never try to prove the paranormal

677
00:28:08,389 --> 00:28:05,440
or anything supernatural to anyone

678
00:28:09,830 --> 00:28:08,399
because the skeptics will hold out and

679
00:28:12,470 --> 00:28:09,840
not believe until they have an

680
00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:12,480
experience that convinces them otherwise

681
00:28:16,310 --> 00:28:14,480
to people who sit on the fence i say

682
00:28:18,710 --> 00:28:16,320
well you can't really cherry pick the

683
00:28:20,549 --> 00:28:18,720
paranormal you can't allow yourself to

684
00:28:23,990 --> 00:28:20,559
believe in something like fairies or

685
00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:24,000
angels or even demons or ghosts then

686
00:28:28,710 --> 00:28:25,760
feel that some other part of the

687
00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:28,720
paranormal couldn't possibly exist if

688
00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:31,360

we're going to study these entity

689

00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:33,520

encounters which clearly human beings

690

00:28:37,590 --> 00:28:35,760

have been having throughout our history

691

00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:37,600

then we have to be open to all

692

00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:41,360

possibilities our entity encounters are

693

00:28:46,789 --> 00:28:43,760

told through our mythologies and our

694

00:28:48,710 --> 00:28:46,799

folklore i think one thing that western

695

00:28:50,310 --> 00:28:48,720

people may have difficulty with

696

00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:50,320

concerning the gin

697

00:28:56,070 --> 00:28:53,440

is that the folklore never really became

698

00:28:58,789 --> 00:28:56,080

part of our western folklore it's middle

699

00:29:02,310 --> 00:28:58,799

eastern floor that

700

00:29:04,389 --> 00:29:02,320

still seems very remote and surreal to a

701
00:29:07,029 --> 00:29:04,399
lot of people in the west but it's just

702
00:29:09,350 --> 00:29:07,039
as real as folklore about the fairies

703
00:29:12,470 --> 00:29:09,360
our ghost stories and our current

704
00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:12,480
mythology concerning extraterrestrial

705
00:29:17,029 --> 00:29:14,640
encounters i'll ask that obvious

706
00:29:20,230 --> 00:29:17,039
question does the gin have anything to

707
00:29:22,710 --> 00:29:20,240
do with what we perceive as ufos any

708
00:29:24,789 --> 00:29:22,720
relationship well absolutely one of the

709
00:29:26,789 --> 00:29:24,799
things that we do in the vengeful gym we

710
00:29:29,350 --> 00:29:26,799
just lost chris again hang on chris did

711
00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:29,360
you make your wishes to the gym

712
00:29:34,549 --> 00:29:31,760
okay screw up wish number one i wish for

713
00:29:38,070 --> 00:29:34,559

a good connection

714

00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:38,080

you may not get it don't say that

715

00:29:41,029 --> 00:29:39,440

we know this is interesting here

716

00:29:42,789 --> 00:29:41,039

normally we only have occasional

717

00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:42,799

problems with the technology you know it

718

00:29:46,230 --> 00:29:44,159

doesn't matter what kind of technology

719

00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:46,240

satellite whatever there are going to be

720

00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:49,679

problems now chris is maybe 120 or 130

721

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:51,440

miles away from me and we normally have

722

00:29:55,669 --> 00:29:53,200

a pretty good connection but today

723

00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:55,679

always had troubles maintaining a good

724

00:30:00,870 --> 00:29:58,799

connection so but the point is here we

725

00:30:03,269 --> 00:30:00,880

think of jyn

726

00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:03,279

rosemary and philip i guess as

727

00:30:08,310 --> 00:30:05,760

mischievous now are they just playing

728

00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:08,320

pranks on us or maybe in chris's

729

00:30:12,870 --> 00:30:10,399

parlance are they tricksters or they

730

00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:12,880

have a higher purpose in mind there is a

731

00:30:17,430 --> 00:30:15,360

significant trickster element to the gin

732

00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:17,440

and from their very ancient folklore

733

00:30:21,669 --> 00:30:20,000

they are renowned for being deceitful

734

00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:21,679

tricky

735

00:30:27,269 --> 00:30:25,120

stealthy and looking for ways basically

736

00:30:28,710 --> 00:30:27,279

to interfere with human beings and

737

00:30:30,870 --> 00:30:28,720

undercut them

738

00:30:31,909 --> 00:30:30,880

and of course if they are wronged they

739

00:30:33,990 --> 00:30:31,919

can be

740

00:30:35,669 --> 00:30:34,000

quite vengeful

741

00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:35,679

and this is an element that exists in a

742

00:30:40,950 --> 00:30:38,960

lot of our paranormal experiences across

743

00:30:43,990 --> 00:30:40,960

the board well let's get back to the

744

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:44,000

historical um elements before we move on

745

00:30:48,070 --> 00:30:45,840

and and kind of equate the gen into a

746

00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:48,080

more modern context one of the things

747

00:30:52,950 --> 00:30:50,480

that i've always been fascinated by are

748

00:30:54,630 --> 00:30:52,960

the legends surrounding king solomon of

749

00:30:55,430 --> 00:30:54,640

course the son of david

750

00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:55,440

who

751

00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:58,080

it is said was able to corral the gen

752

00:31:01,750 --> 00:31:00,000

and was able to control them uh to the

753

00:31:04,549 --> 00:31:01,760

extent where they actually helped build

754

00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:04,559

the uh you know the first real um

755

00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:06,640

you know temple of jerusalem can we talk

756

00:31:11,510 --> 00:31:08,799

about that a little bit and how solomon

757

00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:11,520

i think uh as a historical character

758

00:31:16,389 --> 00:31:13,919

appears to be a crucial kind of

759

00:31:19,350 --> 00:31:16,399

conjunction in uh belief systems between

760

00:31:21,909 --> 00:31:19,360

the idealized western pop culture

761

00:31:25,269 --> 00:31:21,919

version and the more traditional islamic

762

00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:25,279

version king solomon is one of the

763

00:31:30,310 --> 00:31:27,840

main ways that the jinn entered

764

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:30,320

western folklore through the magical

765

00:31:34,870 --> 00:31:32,000

tradition he's a

766

00:31:37,190 --> 00:31:34,880

legendary figure and somewhat historical

767

00:31:39,990 --> 00:31:37,200

there isn't too much uh really known

768

00:31:41,750 --> 00:31:40,000

about him he was said to live about 1000

769

00:31:44,310 --> 00:31:41,760

bc

770

00:31:45,750 --> 00:31:44,320

he was the second king of israel he was

771

00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:45,760

the son of david

772

00:31:51,830 --> 00:31:48,880

when he assumed the kingship

773

00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:51,840

god asked him what he would like

774

00:31:55,029 --> 00:31:53,279

what sort of gift he would like and he

775

00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:55,039

asked for discernment

776

00:31:58,830 --> 00:31:57,840

so god granted him great wisdom

777

00:32:02,470 --> 00:31:58,840

and

778

00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:02,480

power because he was seeking discernment

779

00:32:07,830 --> 00:32:05,120

rather than something to glorify himself

780

00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:07,840

one of the things that he was able to do

781

00:32:11,830 --> 00:32:09,600

was command the jinn and this was

782

00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:11,840

through a magical ring that also was a

783

00:32:15,990 --> 00:32:15,120

gift of god that enabled him to summon

784

00:32:21,269 --> 00:32:16,000

them

785

00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:21,279

is a magic a form of

786

00:32:25,269 --> 00:32:23,120

command and control

787

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:25,279

and then he enslaved them to build the

788

00:32:30,070 --> 00:32:27,600

temple of jerusalem and in some accounts

789

00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:30,080

the entire city of jerusalem

790

00:32:35,909 --> 00:32:32,960

for which they complained and felt they

791

00:32:37,590 --> 00:32:35,919

suffered mightily and they were enslaved

792

00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:37,600

until his death

793

00:32:42,870 --> 00:32:39,600

the magic that

794

00:32:45,990 --> 00:32:42,880

he is said to have used to control the

795

00:32:48,230 --> 00:32:46,000

jinn became incorporated in a book

796

00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:48,240

called the greater key of solomon which

797

00:32:52,870 --> 00:32:50,640

does have some ancient roots going back

798

00:32:56,230 --> 00:32:52,880

to about the first century

799

00:32:59,269 --> 00:32:56,240

ce and has been handed down throughout

800

00:33:02,149 --> 00:32:59,279

the centuries in various magical texts

801
00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:02,159
called grimoires these are texts for

802
00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:03,840
conjuring and

803
00:33:08,389 --> 00:33:06,480
summoning spirits that's often

804
00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:08,399
translated as spirits or angels or

805
00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:11,679
demons in our western translations never

806
00:33:17,310 --> 00:33:13,919
as gin which was the original

807
00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:17,320
and these are handbooks that um have

808
00:33:21,470 --> 00:33:18,960
astrological

809
00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:21,480
uh information in them all of the

810
00:33:27,669 --> 00:33:24,960
incantations magical seals symbols

811
00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:27,679
uh and instructions for controlling

812
00:33:31,350 --> 00:33:29,840
these spirits who were originally the

813
00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:31,360

jinn well we have an interesting

814

00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:34,159

parallel uh down in the maya traditions

815

00:33:39,990 --> 00:33:37,679

of the uh lucas who supposedly were able

816

00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:40,000

to build the temple of the magician at

817

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:42,080

ushmal overnight

818

00:33:47,509 --> 00:33:45,279

and uh do you see any uh with your work

819

00:33:48,789 --> 00:33:47,519

i mean obviously you've you i mean the

820

00:33:50,389 --> 00:33:48,799

two of you are

821

00:33:52,389 --> 00:33:50,399

pretty amazing in terms of the amount of

822

00:33:54,389 --> 00:33:52,399

research you've done into these

823

00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:54,399

legendary type forms

824

00:33:58,630 --> 00:33:56,240

that seem to be manifesting you know

825

00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:58,640

today in the modern world to to

826
00:34:02,389 --> 00:34:00,720
a greater or lesser extent depending on

827
00:34:05,029 --> 00:34:02,399
how skeptical you are

828
00:34:07,029 --> 00:34:05,039
but do you see parallels with

829
00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:07,039
other uh traditional

830
00:34:11,349 --> 00:34:08,800
systems of knowledge for instance the

831
00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:11,359
maya and this uh this tradition of

832
00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:13,040
dwarf-like

833
00:34:17,190 --> 00:34:15,679
almost gin-like entities being able to

834
00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:17,200
build a whole temple

835
00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:19,200
in a single night we see a lot of

836
00:34:23,909 --> 00:34:22,079
similarities uh between the descriptions

837
00:34:25,750 --> 00:34:23,919
of the gin and descriptions of other

838
00:34:29,430 --> 00:34:25,760

kinds of entities

839

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:29,440

we've compared them to fairies demons

840

00:34:33,230 --> 00:34:30,800

shadow people

841

00:34:35,270 --> 00:34:33,240

mysterious creatures

842

00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:35,280

extraterrestrials and we're not saying

843

00:34:40,869 --> 00:34:37,280

that these other entities don't exist in

844

00:34:44,230 --> 00:34:40,879

their own right but the gin

845

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:44,240

could infiltrate among these entities as

846

00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:46,000

a way of

847

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:48,480

trying to get back into this world

848

00:34:53,669 --> 00:34:51,040

yet remaining hidden so there are some

849

00:34:54,869 --> 00:34:53,679

definite parallels and the question then

850

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,879

is

851

00:34:58,069 --> 00:34:56,399

how do we know

852

00:35:00,710 --> 00:34:58,079

uh what's what

853

00:35:03,510 --> 00:35:00,720

how do we discern among the various

854

00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:03,520

entities that we're interacting with and

855

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:04,960

these are some of the questions that we

856

00:35:08,630 --> 00:35:07,200

wanted to raise with the book to get

857

00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:08,640

people thinking

858

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:10,880

about the true nature of our

859

00:35:16,230 --> 00:35:13,040

supernatural encounters

860

00:35:18,790 --> 00:35:16,240

and for the purposes behind them for

861

00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:18,800

example considering the ets

862

00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:21,359

we've got the ets who seem to be

863

00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:23,359

abducting us and having

864

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:26,640

a hybridization program going on

865

00:35:31,430 --> 00:35:29,040

well could the gin be involved in that

866

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:31,440

in lore they are capable of

867

00:35:36,310 --> 00:35:33,680

intermingling with and and meeting with

868

00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:36,320

human beings to produce offspring so

869

00:35:41,670 --> 00:35:39,119

they could have their own program going

870

00:35:44,069 --> 00:35:41,680

on but as a masquerade we're thinking

871

00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:44,079

it's all et's and it may not be for

872

00:35:47,589 --> 00:35:45,280

example

873

00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:47,599

well you're both i mean admirable

874

00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:50,320

seasoned field investigators and i must

875

00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:52,560

underscore that you're not just sitting

876

00:35:56,870 --> 00:35:54,880

in your armchairs

877

00:35:59,109 --> 00:35:56,880

researching arcane

878

00:36:01,109 --> 00:35:59,119

fact uh you know fact

879

00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:01,119

if you can call them facts uh in the

880

00:36:05,670 --> 00:36:03,200

historical tradition um

881

00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:05,680

as field investigators going out into

882

00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:08,079

the field now uh armed with this whole

883

00:36:11,510 --> 00:36:10,400

new set of research that you've really

884

00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:11,520

obviously

885

00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:14,000

you know you've dove into the pool

886

00:36:19,030 --> 00:36:16,880

uh of the gin and i'm wondering how do

887

00:36:22,310 --> 00:36:19,040

you differentiate like let's say you go

888

00:36:25,589 --> 00:36:22,320

out to a haunted site and and you have

889

00:36:28,950 --> 00:36:25,599

inexplicable phenomena occurring and and

890

00:36:31,270 --> 00:36:28,960

potential entities uh in terms of uh you

891

00:36:33,270 --> 00:36:31,280

know your average interpretation how

892

00:36:34,390 --> 00:36:33,280

would you differentiate between a

893

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:34,400

standard

894

00:36:38,470 --> 00:36:35,440

let's say

895

00:36:41,270 --> 00:36:38,480

a ghost uh that's some sort of residual

896

00:36:42,630 --> 00:36:41,280

type of spirit or entity and and

897

00:36:44,790 --> 00:36:42,640

something that's conscious and

898

00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:44,800

self-determined lycogen before we have

899

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,160

the answer to that question we have

900

00:36:51,190 --> 00:36:48,480

rosemary ellen guyley philip and brock

901
00:36:54,760 --> 00:36:51,200
no i'm gene steinberg chris o'brien's

902
00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:54,770
the co-host you're in the paracast

903
00:37:04,470 --> 00:37:02,069
graphic converter is the image

904
00:37:07,349 --> 00:37:04,480
manipulation tool for the rest of us it

905
00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:07,359
does not use any database you get full

906
00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:09,520
control of all your files want to view

907
00:37:14,790 --> 00:37:12,079
the images of a folder drag it into

908
00:37:17,109 --> 00:37:14,800
graphic inverter and a powerful browser

909
00:37:19,190 --> 00:37:17,119
opens up to show your image files you

910
00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:19,200
could use it for slideshows you could

911
00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:21,520
use it to import images from digital

912
00:37:25,990 --> 00:37:24,000
cameras or from scanners need to do some

913
00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:26,000

image editing you can do that too in

914

00:37:31,190 --> 00:37:28,640

graphic inverter also print catalogs

915

00:37:33,589 --> 00:37:31,200

convert from so many formats i can't

916

00:37:35,910 --> 00:37:33,599

even list them download now to see if

917

00:37:38,950 --> 00:37:35,920

graphic inverter is good for you like

918

00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:38,960

one and a half million other users guess

919

00:37:43,589 --> 00:37:40,960

what you could save money when you buy

920

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:43,599

graphic inverter use the coupon code

921

00:37:48,310 --> 00:37:46,320

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

922

00:37:49,790 --> 00:37:48,320

to get a special price for graphic

923

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:49,800

inverter go to

924

00:37:55,310 --> 00:37:54,240

lemkesoft.com that's l e m k e soft dot

925

00:38:02,230 --> 00:37:55,320

com

926
00:38:07,109 --> 00:38:04,390
are you still a traditional smoker

927
00:38:09,510 --> 00:38:07,119
now experience a new lifestyle and try

928
00:38:12,310 --> 00:38:09,520
vaping with e-cigarettes by the sig

929
00:38:14,069 --> 00:38:12,320
imagine no ashes stains nasty smell or

930
00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:14,079
coughing and hacking with la sig

931
00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:15,359
e-cigarettes revolutionary

932
00:38:19,990 --> 00:38:17,760
micro-electronic technology rechargeable

933
00:38:21,510 --> 00:38:20,000
battery and unique replaceable cartridge

934
00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:21,520
you'll get all the benefits and

935
00:38:25,750 --> 00:38:23,680
satisfaction of smoking without the

936
00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:25,760
hazards choose your taste from a wide

937
00:38:31,030 --> 00:38:28,079
variety of our new american-made paprika

938
00:38:33,190 --> 00:38:31,040

eliquids atlas sig.com and the sig

939

00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:33,200

smokes the competition by serving

940

00:38:37,510 --> 00:38:35,119

thousands of worldwide customers with

941

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:37,520

real people customer service fast free

942

00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:40,079

same-day shipping and a 30-day warranty

943

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,320

and satisfaction guarantee so are you

944

00:38:46,990 --> 00:38:44,640

ready for a new vaping lifestyle then

945

00:38:47,000 --> 00:38:51,750

870-518-4307 that's 870-518-4307

946

00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:54,069

or visit lesiig.com spelled

947

00:38:59,030 --> 00:38:56,480

l-e-c-i-g-dot-com

948

00:39:01,270 --> 00:38:59,040

the sig e-cigarettes for today's modern

949

00:39:02,630 --> 00:39:01,280

smoker there's mounting evidence

950

00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:02,640

suggesting that there are people

951
00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:04,240
governments corporations and whole

952
00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:06,000
professions intent on short-circuiting

953
00:39:09,750 --> 00:39:07,760
humanity's well-being

954
00:39:11,829 --> 00:39:09,760
gmo food legislation protecting big

955
00:39:13,910 --> 00:39:11,839
agriculture the attempted elimination of

956
00:39:15,670 --> 00:39:13,920
vitamins and alternative medicines it

957
00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:15,680
seems their hand has been tipped they

958
00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:17,760
want to dictate your health wealth and

959
00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:20,079
your longevity whatever the outcome we

960
00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:22,880
have a solution wild edible food why

961
00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:24,800
worry about food when all has been

962
00:39:28,470 --> 00:39:26,800
provided we imagine that we were ejected

963
00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:28,480

from the garden never invited back but

964

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,480

the garden still here there is an

965

00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:32,400

endless wild abundance which grows all

966

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:34,000

over our green earth just waiting for

967

00:39:37,589 --> 00:39:35,680

you to wake up and see it

968

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:37,599

let author linda runyon teach you how to

969

00:39:43,349 --> 00:39:40,560

see know get prepare store and eat wild

970

00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:43,359

edible food save money add nutrition and

971

00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:45,359

ignore the noise when you go shopping in

972

00:39:50,910 --> 00:39:47,920

nature's supermarket go to of the field

973

00:39:54,310 --> 00:39:50,920

dot com and get started today or call

974

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:54,320

1-888-51 eat free that's of the field

975

00:39:59,030 --> 00:39:56,400

dot com or call one eight eight eight

976

00:40:01,190 --> 00:39:59,040

five one eat free and begin to see a

977

00:40:03,190 --> 00:40:01,200

different world normal blood pressure

978

00:40:06,310 --> 00:40:03,200

naturally how would that make you feel

979

00:40:08,230 --> 00:40:06,320

i'm don from new mexico january of 2000

980

00:40:10,630 --> 00:40:08,240

i had a heart attack then my real health

981

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:10,640

began going downhill and i had high

982

00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:12,800

blood pressure high blood sugar poor

983

00:40:17,109 --> 00:40:14,960

vision and i really wasn't sleeping well

984

00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:17,119

i was a mess pretty much don reports

985

00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:18,480

dramatic improvements with heart and

986

00:40:22,870 --> 00:40:20,720

body extract i started taking heart and

987

00:40:25,030 --> 00:40:22,880

body extract and from within a few days

988

00:40:27,270 --> 00:40:25,040

i started sleeping a lot better my blood

989

00:40:29,349 --> 00:40:27,280

pressure normalized my blood sugar

990

00:40:31,109 --> 00:40:29,359

normalized and my sleep really didn't

991

00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:31,119

improve experience these benefits and

992

00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:32,800

more when your body gets what it needs

993

00:40:35,870 --> 00:40:34,240

with the assistance of heart and body

994

00:40:39,310 --> 00:40:35,880

extract order at

995

00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:39,320

hbextract.com or call 866

996

00:40:45,990 --> 00:40:42,800

295-5305 that's hb extract.com or call

997

00:40:49,990 --> 00:40:47,589

folks i did not expect this at all by

998

00:40:51,750 --> 00:40:50,000

the 7th 8th and 9th day i saw dramatic

999

00:40:53,310 --> 00:40:51,760

improvements from taking heart and body

1000

00:40:56,750 --> 00:40:53,320

extract details at

1001

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:56,760

hbextract.com or call 866

1002

00:41:02,630 --> 00:41:00,240

295-5305 for heart and body extract

1003

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:02,640

are you tired of searching for great

1004

00:41:09,430 --> 00:41:04,960

talk radio something more important

1005

00:41:10,770 --> 00:41:09,440

search no more we are the gcn radio

1006

00:41:14,550 --> 00:41:10,780

network

1007

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:14,560

[Music]

1008

00:41:17,800 --> 00:41:16,240

you never know what's going to happen

1009

00:41:21,670 --> 00:41:17,810

next

1010

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:23,990

we seek the gin or maybe we shouldn't

1011

00:41:28,390 --> 00:41:25,839

seek the gin i don't know of course the

1012

00:41:30,950 --> 00:41:28,400

book is the vengeful gin from philippi

1013

00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:30,960

mbrogno and rosemary allen guiley and

1014

00:41:37,510 --> 00:41:33,200

before our break chris o'brien was

1015

00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:37,520

asking a very long detailed question and

1016

00:41:41,829 --> 00:41:39,760

i'll leave it up to philip and rosemary

1017

00:41:43,990 --> 00:41:41,839

to decide who takes the question go for

1018

00:41:46,390 --> 00:41:44,000

it well if you go in the middle east

1019

00:41:49,670 --> 00:41:46,400

they'll tell you that um there are no

1020

00:41:52,150 --> 00:41:49,680

ufos there are no ghosts there are no

1021

00:41:54,630 --> 00:41:52,160

demons there are no fallen angels there

1022

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:54,640

are only gin so how do you differentiate

1023

00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:55,680

between

1024

00:42:00,630 --> 00:41:57,680

other types of paranormal phenomena the

1025

00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:00,640

gin well men are very crafty and they're

1026

00:42:05,109 --> 00:42:02,880

very old and

1027

00:42:06,630 --> 00:42:05,119

if they want to hide themselves there's

1028

00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:06,640

no way that you're going to be able to

1029

00:42:11,829 --> 00:42:09,520

identify them but like humans they have

1030

00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:11,839

egos they have a tendency

1031

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:14,400

to after a while expose themselves for

1032

00:42:19,829 --> 00:42:17,119

who they really are most will engage in

1033

00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:19,839

conversation after a while and if they

1034

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:21,839

think they have the upper hand over the

1035

00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:23,760

poor human fool to human as their

1036

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:25,200

favorite game

1037

00:42:30,309 --> 00:42:27,359

uh they will continue so this is one way

1038

00:42:32,390 --> 00:42:30,319

that you can identify any type of gin

1039

00:42:34,630 --> 00:42:32,400

activity now you have to remember they

1040

00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:34,640

don't have one mentality if you're

1041

00:42:39,990 --> 00:42:38,160

dealing with a with a psychotic gin he's

1042

00:42:41,510 --> 00:42:40,000

acts psychotic it's going to act

1043

00:42:43,910 --> 00:42:41,520

psychotic if you're dealing with a young

1044

00:42:45,990 --> 00:42:43,920

gin it's going to act very childish many

1045

00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:46,000

of the young gin according to legend

1046

00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:48,079

like to appear in front of children and

1047

00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:51,440

take on forms like what they expect like

1048

00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:54,000

storybook characters and so on and so on

1049

00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:55,599

and they always say you know we should

1050

00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:57,680

take into consideration and take more

1051
00:43:02,150 --> 00:42:59,680
serious childhood you know

1052
00:43:03,990 --> 00:43:02,160
imaginary friends so-called imaginary

1053
00:43:04,950 --> 00:43:04,000
friends

1054
00:43:06,710 --> 00:43:04,960
so

1055
00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:06,720
if you look at the entire paranormal

1056
00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,640
it's very confusing i mean you have the

1057
00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:10,560
ghost hunters out there you have the ufo

1058
00:43:14,309 --> 00:43:12,000
people out there you have the big foot

1059
00:43:16,390 --> 00:43:14,319
hunters out there and you know most of

1060
00:43:18,230 --> 00:43:16,400
them don't agree with the other as to

1061
00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:18,240
whether the origin of these phenomena

1062
00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:20,800
but once you factor in the gin

1063
00:43:25,030 --> 00:43:23,760

it puts in that element that

1064

00:43:27,829 --> 00:43:25,040

sort of

1065

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:27,839

makes it a little easier to understand

1066

00:43:33,109 --> 00:43:29,839

and and i want to make it very clear

1067

00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:33,119

that you know gin are not magical beings

1068

00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:36,640

they are dimensional entities that use

1069

00:43:42,309 --> 00:43:39,599

what we would consider the new ideas of

1070

00:43:44,550 --> 00:43:42,319

physics to manipulate matter uh what

1071

00:43:46,950 --> 00:43:44,560

they do and what they're capable of

1072

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:46,960

we're beginning to understand with new

1073

00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:49,200

the new areas of theoretical physics so

1074

00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:51,599

it's not too far from let's say the

1075

00:43:56,790 --> 00:43:54,240

beliefs of anyone that they're yes there

1076
00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:56,800
are these other dimensional existences

1077
00:44:00,790 --> 00:43:59,040
out there and and there's no reason to

1078
00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:00,800
assume that some of them are not

1079
00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:04,000
inhabited by intelligent beings

1080
00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:06,720
now what the jinn call themselves we

1081
00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:09,440
don't know that's the name we've given

1082
00:44:14,069 --> 00:44:11,520
to the jinn it means the hidden ones

1083
00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:14,079
because in the middle east in in the

1084
00:44:18,630 --> 00:44:15,760
persian beliefs they thought they were

1085
00:44:20,790 --> 00:44:18,640
invisible because they could not be seen

1086
00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:20,800
only if they wanted to be seen

1087
00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:23,680
but today invisibility may mean that

1088
00:44:28,950 --> 00:44:26,160

they exist in a parallel dimension an

1089

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:28,960

area of space that we can't turn to see

1090

00:44:34,550 --> 00:44:31,200

well let's let's uh kind of fast forward

1091

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:34,560

into into uh the present day and

1092

00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:37,200

talk about uh your trip actually uh to

1093

00:44:40,390 --> 00:44:38,800

the middle east phil where you had quite

1094

00:44:43,030 --> 00:44:40,400

a an amazing

1095

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:43,040

field trip out to a particular

1096

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:45,599

a particular location yeah why don't why

1097

00:44:48,630 --> 00:44:47,440

don't you give us a sense of what it's

1098

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:48,640

like to go

1099

00:44:53,589 --> 00:44:51,119

as a field investigator to you know a

1100

00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:53,599

foreign land to a place that has an

1101

00:44:59,109 --> 00:44:56,800

ancient tradition of being a kind of a

1102

00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:59,119

grand central station for these uh this

1103

00:45:01,589 --> 00:45:00,560

classification of entity why don't you

1104

00:45:03,270 --> 00:45:01,599

give us a

1105

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:03,280

kind of a sense of what it's like to go

1106

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:05,760

chasing after them well that was not my

1107

00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:09,119

original uh idea i was over in israel

1108

00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:11,440

and i kept on hearing about the jinn the

1109

00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:12,800

jinn jin

1110

00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:14,400

jinn this and i'm saying what the heck

1111

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:15,839

is a gin

1112

00:45:19,030 --> 00:45:17,440

and i was thinking about people you know

1113

00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:19,040

oh yes the gin i was you know because

1114

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:20,800

you know i was interested in ufos back

1115

00:45:25,270 --> 00:45:22,560

then and i was doing a lot of field

1116

00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:25,280

research in the ufos back then and i you

1117

00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:27,359

know so i just started asking around and

1118

00:45:31,910 --> 00:45:29,920

making friends with people and so on and

1119

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:31,920

a lot of people are very friendly there

1120

00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:34,079

and and they kept on saying gin and i'm

1121

00:45:37,990 --> 00:45:36,240

saying and my first thought was you know

1122

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:38,000

like you know a late drink because

1123

00:45:40,630 --> 00:45:39,680

people want gin what are they talking

1124

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:40,640

about

1125

00:45:43,109 --> 00:45:41,680

then

1126

00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:43,119

i began to realize they were talking

1127

00:45:49,990 --> 00:45:46,880

about genies and of course being a dumb

1128

00:45:52,710 --> 00:45:50,000

westerner i started laughing they took

1129

00:45:55,829 --> 00:45:52,720

this like how could you be laughing at

1130

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:55,839

the gym they're very very serious you

1131

00:45:59,430 --> 00:45:57,200

know i was thinking about you know

1132

00:46:01,349 --> 00:45:59,440

barbara eden and you know robin williams

1133

00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:01,359

and lavin's lamp and all that and all

1134

00:46:06,870 --> 00:46:04,319

this you know uh arabian night stuff

1135

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:06,880

and and i began to realize that

1136

00:46:12,309 --> 00:46:08,960

that you know the people over there took

1137

00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:12,319

it very serious so to make a very long

1138

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:15,599

story short i was able to get into saudi

1139

00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:18,000

arabia with no problem with some

1140

00:46:21,510 --> 00:46:19,920

problems from israel it's a long comical

1141

00:46:22,950 --> 00:46:21,520

story almost

1142

00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:22,960

and um

1143

00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:24,960

and i began to pick up more information

1144

00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:27,599

on the gin i actually had dinner

1145

00:46:33,270 --> 00:46:30,640

with a member and other people of course

1146

00:46:34,950 --> 00:46:33,280

member of the royal saudi family and as

1147

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:34,960

i'm sitting at the dinner table with a

1148

00:46:38,790 --> 00:46:37,040

friend of mine who i served with in the

1149

00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:38,800

military who was

1150

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:41,200

a high ranking officer in the saudi

1151

00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:43,440

royal family security force i was

1152

00:46:47,829 --> 00:46:45,760

sitting next to uh the cousin of the

1153

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,839

prince and so on the prince was supposed

1154

00:46:51,030 --> 00:46:49,440

to be there but he didn't show up so the

1155

00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:51,040

cousin showed up for the dinner as an

1156

00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:53,359

ambassador and he looked over to me and

1157

00:46:57,270 --> 00:46:54,640

he says you're an american what do you

1158

00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:57,280

do in my country and i said i'm i'm

1159

00:47:02,069 --> 00:46:59,839

tracking down and researching gin i've

1160

00:47:03,829 --> 00:47:02,079

got interested in it and he yells on top

1161

00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:03,839

of his lung jin

1162

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:05,760

he says they are in my country so your

1163

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:08,720

government is trying to capture one

1164

00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:11,200

they told me this amazing story about

1165

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:12,240

how

1166

00:47:15,910 --> 00:47:14,079

there are governments of the world uh

1167

00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:15,920

look at the saudi government the united

1168

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:17,920

states and european governments and so

1169

00:47:22,230 --> 00:47:20,880

on they have special a special unit and

1170

00:47:24,790 --> 00:47:22,240

they're out in the desert in these

1171

00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:24,800

special operations and they're trying to

1172

00:47:28,950 --> 00:47:26,319

capture a gin

1173

00:47:31,829 --> 00:47:28,960

and because they know they know that gin

1174

00:47:33,510 --> 00:47:31,839

travel through the dimensional barriers

1175

00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:33,520

and they figure they're using some type

1176
00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:35,920
of technology they want to capture one

1177
00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:38,240
to obtain this technology now this is

1178
00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:39,920
not the first time that i've heard this

1179
00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:42,640
story and i was really amazed

1180
00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:43,839
and then of course he wouldn't talk to

1181
00:47:48,870 --> 00:47:46,160
me anymore but he referred me to a holy

1182
00:47:51,510 --> 00:47:48,880
man who was downtown and the other part

1183
00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:51,520
of the poor part of this the saudi

1184
00:47:55,510 --> 00:47:53,440
uh of riyadh

1185
00:47:57,190 --> 00:47:55,520
and you have to remember there there are

1186
00:47:59,109 --> 00:47:57,200
there are two classes of people the very

1187
00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:59,119
rich and the very poor

1188
00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:00,640

and uh

1189

00:48:04,150 --> 00:48:02,880

this particular individual had a

1190

00:48:07,589 --> 00:48:04,160

translator

1191

00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:07,599

and he told me the entire history of the

1192

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:09,359

gym so

1193

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:12,000

from there i ended up in oman

1194

00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:15,520

and uh ended up at a place called majas

1195

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:18,079

al-jin which means the cave of the jinn

1196

00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:20,640

now the interesting thing enough

1197

00:48:26,230 --> 00:48:23,520

originally that cave was called

1198

00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:26,240

the meeting place or the the place of

1199

00:48:30,390 --> 00:48:27,760

the goat

1200

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:30,400

and once again that ties in

1201

00:48:36,470 --> 00:48:32,720

as hazel the goat god

1202

00:48:38,790 --> 00:48:36,480

with the gin and so on and so on but in

1203

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:38,800

that cave um

1204

00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:41,599

it's supposed to be where the gin enter

1205

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:44,240

our particular reality

1206

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:45,359

and

1207

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:47,440

it's an amazing place i mean it's not

1208

00:48:53,109 --> 00:48:50,160

like a little cave the only way that you

1209

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,119

can get into it is from the top openings

1210

00:48:57,109 --> 00:48:55,280

in the top and it's so large in there

1211

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:57,119

that you could fit the pyramid the big

1212

00:49:02,390 --> 00:48:59,920

pyramid at giza inside

1213

00:49:05,349 --> 00:49:02,400

the cavern and still have room and this

1214

00:49:08,710 --> 00:49:05,359

is how big it is so from the top of the

1215

00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:08,720

opening to the bottom is like 350 feet

1216

00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:11,280

and i had a guide and also my

1217

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:14,559

interpreter and i went down halfway down

1218

00:49:18,549 --> 00:49:16,480

and they were up and they were they

1219

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:18,559

would not come in they said to me well

1220

00:49:21,990 --> 00:49:20,079

here's what you hear

1221

00:49:24,309 --> 00:49:22,000

here is where you must go alone my

1222

00:49:25,670 --> 00:49:24,319

friend and i looked at them like

1223

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:25,680

give me a break i thought you were

1224

00:49:31,750 --> 00:49:28,800

coming with me anyway about halfway down

1225

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:31,760

i hear them yelling and um and of course

1226

00:49:35,670 --> 00:49:33,520

i can't understand what they're saying

1227

00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:35,680

they're speaking arabic and but i heard

1228

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:36,960

the word jin

1229

00:49:39,990 --> 00:49:38,079

and

1230

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:40,000

during that time

1231

00:49:44,309 --> 00:49:42,160

i could swear in the cave i mean the

1232

00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:44,319

echoing and everything i could swear i

1233

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:46,400

could hear a voice

1234

00:49:50,230 --> 00:49:48,480

and i couldn't understand what it was

1235

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:50,240

saying but there was a green mist that

1236

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:52,240

was coming up from the bottom

1237

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:54,640

of the cave and rising up

1238

00:50:00,790 --> 00:49:55,839

and

1239

00:50:03,270 --> 00:50:00,800

guide is gone no no you're hanging on

1240

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:03,280

belay i'm hanging i'm repelling down i'm

1241

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:06,000

about 150 feet down and they're up there

1242

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:08,240

screaming and i see this list coming up

1243

00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:10,160

and i and i think i hear this voice

1244

00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:12,160

that's speaking this language but i'm

1245

00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:14,000

not exactly sure because it was echoing

1246

00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:16,720

in the cave and they were rambling on an

1247

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:18,319

arabic up there and i didn't understand

1248

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:21,200

them but i heard the word gin so i look

1249

00:50:25,750 --> 00:50:23,280

up and they're gone and i'm saying to

1250

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:25,760

myself i gotta get back up there so i'm

1251
00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:28,240
climbing back up and i come to the top

1252
00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:29,760
of the opening and they're running down

1253
00:50:33,510 --> 00:50:31,440
the hill and i'm saying where are you

1254
00:50:35,670 --> 00:50:33,520
going and my interpreter yells back he

1255
00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:35,680
said the gin he says we have to get out

1256
00:50:39,430 --> 00:50:37,520
of here and of course they're ready to

1257
00:50:41,270 --> 00:50:39,440
jump in the jeep and take off and i

1258
00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:41,280
would be left somewhere in the hot jar

1259
00:50:44,790 --> 00:50:43,440
mountains all by myself an american so

1260
00:50:46,549 --> 00:50:44,800
they wouldn't care they wouldn't care

1261
00:50:47,589 --> 00:50:46,559
they'd abandon you

1262
00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:47,599
they were they were going to take and

1263
00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:49,200

take off in the jeep

1264

00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:50,880

and i would leave me there they were so

1265

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:53,760

terrified so i ran down and caught up

1266

00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:54,720

with them

1267

00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:56,960

and got in the jeep as they were taking

1268

00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:58,880

off and they were saying all these

1269

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:01,200

arabic prayers on the way back and

1270

00:51:05,109 --> 00:51:03,359

my uh my guide who came with me from

1271

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:05,119

saudi arabia he was a captain in the

1272

00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:08,000

saudi army he was saying to me

1273

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:09,920

i never believed i heard legends i heard

1274

00:51:14,309 --> 00:51:11,200

stories i don't believe but they are

1275

00:51:16,390 --> 00:51:14,319

real the gin are real so we went back to

1276

00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:16,400

the town of finn

1277

00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:17,280

where

1278

00:51:21,030 --> 00:51:19,200

the people were very upset

1279

00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:21,040

our our guide

1280

00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:22,960

started telling them what happened and

1281

00:51:25,910 --> 00:51:24,800

the people got very upset with me

1282

00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:25,920

because

1283

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:27,200

they

1284

00:51:31,589 --> 00:51:30,000

said that i woke up a sleeping gin i'll

1285

00:51:33,430 --> 00:51:31,599

tell you what you woke up

1286

00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:33,440

but we have to wake up our sponsors

1287

00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:34,880

right now otherwise they're going to be

1288

00:51:39,510 --> 00:51:37,440

very upset we have rosemary ellen guyley

1289

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:39,520

and philip and brock no i'm gene

1290

00:51:46,750 --> 00:51:42,079

steinberg the co-host is chris o'brien

1291

00:51:46,760 --> 00:51:50,390

[Music]

1292

00:51:54,710 --> 00:51:52,390

hi ted anderson announcing a great way

1293

00:51:58,390 --> 00:51:54,720

to listen to radio on the telephone by

1294

00:52:03,910 --> 00:52:00,790

you'll be hearing gcnlive.com programs

1295

00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:03,920

in seconds come to gcnlive.com find your

1296

00:52:09,270 --> 00:52:06,319

favorite host dedicated phone number and

1297

00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:09,280

hear them 24 7. you heard me right every

1298

00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:11,760

show has a dedicated phone number stop

1299

00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:14,640

by gcnlive.com and bookmark their number

1300

00:52:23,829 --> 00:52:21,829

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

1301

00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:23,839

engraving embed strips and fibers to

1302

00:52:27,190 --> 00:52:25,440

protect from counterfeit then carting to

1303

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:27,200

a private bank having it led back at

1304

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:29,280

interest forcing taxes to service debt

1305

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:31,040

this capitalism or was jefferson correct

1306

00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:32,720

when stating a central bank issuing the

1307

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:34,319

public currency is a greater menace to

1308

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:35,520

the liberties of the people than a

1309

00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:37,280

standing army ted anderson i'm placing a

1310

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:38,480

free silver dollar in a book that

1311

00:52:42,109 --> 00:52:40,400

explains our monetary system call for

1312

00:52:44,230 --> 00:52:42,119

your copy

1313

00:52:45,870 --> 00:52:44,240

800-686-2237 it's time to understand the

1314

00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:45,880

system call 800

1315

00:52:59,109 --> 00:52:56,790

welcome back to the pear cast the gold

1316

00:53:06,790 --> 00:52:59,119

standard of paranormal radio

1317

00:53:09,829 --> 00:53:08,549

okay if that's the kind of accent you're

1318

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:09,839

doing chris

1319

00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:11,599

i was trying to do an arabic accent

1320

00:53:16,390 --> 00:53:14,000

accent but it didn't work don't quit

1321

00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:16,400

your day job okay i think this is your

1322

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:18,880

day job so we're stuck with that

1323

00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:21,200

rosemary ellen gilly philip and brogno

1324

00:53:26,390 --> 00:53:23,280

we're talking about the gin and looks

1325

00:53:28,790 --> 00:53:26,400

like possibly philip came up close and

1326

00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:28,800

personal to one of these creatures but

1327

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:30,880

at least she got out of there safely

1328

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:33,680

have you had any other close encounters

1329

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:34,880

of this sort

1330

00:53:40,829 --> 00:53:38,240

not me no i've encountered entities in

1331

00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:40,839

some of my investigations that

1332

00:53:46,950 --> 00:53:45,599

uh we feel are quite certain are gin and

1333

00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:46,960

you were asking a little earlier you

1334

00:53:51,109 --> 00:53:49,440

know how do you know the difference and

1335

00:53:53,750 --> 00:53:51,119

sometimes it's by a process of

1336

00:53:56,069 --> 00:53:53,760

elimination it depends on the behavior

1337

00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:56,079

of the entity the kinds of

1338

00:54:01,510 --> 00:53:59,520

things that it it acts out doing

1339

00:54:03,270 --> 00:54:01,520

against human beings

1340

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:03,280

they tend to be

1341

00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:05,040

if they're powerful enough very

1342

00:54:12,549 --> 00:54:09,359

resistant to efforts to dislodge them

1343

00:54:15,750 --> 00:54:12,559

or to exercise them

1344

00:54:17,670 --> 00:54:15,760

they will engage in conversation as as

1345

00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:17,680

phil mentioned

1346

00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:20,640

we have some cases in our files that

1347

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:24,160

we've been tracking for quite some time

1348

00:54:29,349 --> 00:54:26,319

people who are living in what we call

1349

00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:29,359

paranormal hot zones or portal areas

1350

00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:31,520

where there's a lot of different kinds

1351
00:54:38,710 --> 00:54:36,000
of entity activities and it seems that

1352
00:54:40,150 --> 00:54:38,720
gin are able to lodge in these areas and

1353
00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:40,160
sort of have a

1354
00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:42,240
foot in two worlds so to speak where

1355
00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:44,400
they're in their own dimension and yet

1356
00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:45,440
they can

1357
00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:49,359
have a territorial hold in ours they are

1358
00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:51,839
behind haunting disturbances of

1359
00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:55,119
tremendous magnitude they can

1360
00:55:00,790 --> 00:54:57,920
create ghost and poltergeist phenomena

1361
00:55:03,270 --> 00:55:00,800
they manifest as shadow people

1362
00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:03,280
we get evp with them electronic voice

1363
00:55:09,589 --> 00:55:06,480

phenomena mysterious lights mysterious

1364

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:09,599

creatures and uh entities that some

1365

00:55:14,549 --> 00:55:12,480

people would say are demonic but they're

1366

00:55:17,430 --> 00:55:14,559

we stress that you know demons are not

1367

00:55:18,390 --> 00:55:17,440

the same as as gin

1368

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:18,400

so

1369

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:21,200

people think that they're really dealing

1370

00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:23,599

with the money cases and in fact

1371

00:55:28,150 --> 00:55:25,520

we've discussed these with our

1372

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:28,160

demonologist friend john zappas who's

1373

00:55:33,829 --> 00:55:31,440

one of the leading demonologists

1374

00:55:36,309 --> 00:55:33,839

around he's been investigating for about

1375

00:55:38,230 --> 00:55:36,319

30 some years and he has many cases in

1376
00:55:39,829 --> 00:55:38,240
his files that people thought were

1377
00:55:40,870 --> 00:55:39,839
demons but

1378
00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:40,880
they just

1379
00:55:44,790 --> 00:55:42,480
fell into uh

1380
00:55:46,950 --> 00:55:44,800
an unexplained category because the

1381
00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:46,960
entities didn't behave like demons and

1382
00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:49,440
they couldn't be gotten rid of the way

1383
00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:51,839
we usually get rid of demons

1384
00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:52,720
so

1385
00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:57,359
identify exactly what we're dealing with

1386
00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:00,000
especially when you have

1387
00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:02,640
a race of beings like the gin who can

1388
00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:04,880

shape-shift into a variety of forms so

1389

00:56:09,349 --> 00:56:07,520

they can keep changing their guys

1390

00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:09,359

the fast question occurs to me here the

1391

00:56:13,910 --> 00:56:12,079

gin is it all magic that they do things

1392

00:56:16,390 --> 00:56:13,920

or do they have some kind of technology

1393

00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:16,400

some innate technology that they use to

1394

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:18,160

accomplish this you know some kind of

1395

00:56:22,390 --> 00:56:20,079

highly advanced technology that allows

1396

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:22,400

for the shape shifting and all the other

1397

00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:24,480

crazy things

1398

00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:26,319

well it's it's both

1399

00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:28,319

but it's not magic

1400

00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:31,200

they have certain devices and certain

1401

00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:32,960

the things um

1402

00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:35,599

which which can manipulate matter and

1403

00:56:40,870 --> 00:56:38,000

energy to a certain degree

1404

00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:40,880

uh for example like i said they have to

1405

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:43,119

understand they have to learn and

1406

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:44,880

they're taught the different

1407

00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:48,720

arrangements of matter how how

1408

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:51,440

how strings create the elementary

1409

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:53,040

particles and how the elementary

1410

00:56:57,510 --> 00:56:54,960

particles combine together to make

1411

00:56:59,270 --> 00:56:57,520

protons and so on they just can't snap

1412

00:57:00,870 --> 00:56:59,280

their fingers and gold appears and

1413

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:00,880

something like that they have to

1414

00:57:05,910 --> 00:57:03,599

rearrange the strings and rearrange

1415

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:05,920

matter in order to change one form to

1416

00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:06,880

another

1417

00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:09,920

now for the most part

1418

00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:12,240

most chin most of the powerful gin and

1419

00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:14,720

the the advanced gen the

1420

00:57:18,549 --> 00:57:16,400

the knowledgeable gin

1421

00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:18,559

they have the ability because they are a

1422

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:20,880

plasma and they have a certain amount of

1423

00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:22,880

energy in a magnetic field to actually

1424

00:57:25,510 --> 00:57:23,599

go

1425

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:25,520

into solid and

1426
00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:28,400
molecular structure and rearrange the

1427
00:57:31,190 --> 00:57:30,480
atomic structure into something that

1428
00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:31,200
they

1429
00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:33,200
want to turn it into

1430
00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:36,160
and um in the old days you know jyn

1431
00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:37,680
would grab

1432
00:57:42,390 --> 00:57:40,319
glass hold it in his hand and open a tan

1433
00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:42,400
for the person and it would be gold and

1434
00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:43,920
the person would say

1435
00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:47,040
oh it's magic but you see today we can

1436
00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:49,200
understand that one forward matter can

1437
00:57:54,309 --> 00:57:51,920
be turned into another form by changing

1438
00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:54,319

the vibration of the strings that make

1439

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:56,240

up the elementary particles in the

1440

00:58:01,510 --> 00:57:58,640

universe so we're actually catching up

1441

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:01,520

to the gin but see according to what i

1442

00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:03,599

understand and heard in the middle east

1443

00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:05,760

jhin are very

1444

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:08,480

very impressed with the human race

1445

00:58:12,710 --> 00:58:10,640

for example

1446

00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:12,720

they're amazed that we can build things

1447

00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:15,200

like computers and tvs

1448

00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:17,920

and that we're such limited beings

1449

00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:20,079

that we have this knowledge to do all of

1450

00:58:25,190 --> 00:58:22,240

these things now and actually they

1451
00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:25,200
consider us a threat to a certain degree

1452
00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:26,880
one of the things you have to remember

1453
00:58:30,950 --> 00:58:28,240
that gin

1454
00:58:32,789 --> 00:58:30,960
are plasma beings they're contained by

1455
00:58:34,870 --> 00:58:32,799
magnetic fields this is what i'm

1456
00:58:36,789 --> 00:58:34,880
assuming from what i'm hearing so

1457
00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:36,799
they're very susceptible to

1458
00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:39,200
electromagnetic pulses one of the

1459
00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:41,520
reasons is that they're afraid that the

1460
00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:44,079
human race is going to develop some type

1461
00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:46,079
of technology which is going to affect

1462
00:58:51,589 --> 00:58:49,440
them where they are and destroy them so

1463
00:58:54,230 --> 00:58:51,599

this is why for example they're keeping

1464

00:58:56,069 --> 00:58:54,240

an eye on us there are many people in

1465

00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:56,079

the middle east and even in this country

1466

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:58,720

who do believe that we're being spied

1467

00:59:02,470 --> 00:59:00,079

upon

1468

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:02,480

from a distance and watched for many

1469

00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:04,720

many centuries watching us develop and

1470

00:59:09,030 --> 00:59:06,480

keeping an eye on us so we don't get out

1471

00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:09,040

of hand well that brings up uh you know

1472

00:59:13,510 --> 00:59:11,280

a follow-up question that i had

1473

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:13,520

concerning a very tantalizing uh bit of

1474

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:15,680

information that you relayed in that

1475

00:59:19,829 --> 00:59:18,559

that there seems to be according to

1476

00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:19,839

rumor a

1477

00:59:24,789 --> 00:59:21,920

uh concerted effort by the western

1478

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:24,799

military i guess intelligence powers uh

1479

00:59:29,589 --> 00:59:27,839

to capture a gin uh can you shed any

1480

00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:29,599

more light on that particular assertion

1481

00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:31,760

or oh yeah because you know when i was

1482

00:59:35,910 --> 00:59:33,760

over in the middle east and not only did

1483

00:59:38,630 --> 00:59:35,920

i hear it at the dinner table from a

1484

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:38,640

member of the royal family when i was in

1485

00:59:42,390 --> 00:59:41,440

oman and finn and had in the hajjar

1486

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:42,400

mountains

1487

00:59:46,870 --> 00:59:45,200

in the village i encountered a person

1488

00:59:49,510 --> 00:59:46,880

who spoke really good english he was a

1489

00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:49,520

teacher but he lived in oman he was

1490

00:59:53,349 --> 00:59:51,599

educated in the united states and he

1491

00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:53,359

liked to go hiking in the hajjar

1492

00:59:55,829 --> 00:59:55,119

mountains which is very beautiful by the

1493

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:55,839

way

1494

00:59:59,750 --> 00:59:57,040

and

1495

01:00:04,630 --> 00:59:59,760

he said one day he was hiking in a

1496

01:00:10,150 --> 01:00:07,030

a black portal open up and he saw a

1497

01:00:11,670 --> 01:00:10,160

janina with her child a jinaya is a

1498

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:11,680

female jinn

1499

01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:14,480

and according to the beliefs there

1500

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,040

when a jinaya is with its child it's

1501

01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:19,920

very protective he saw the janaya and

1502

01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:22,319

her eyes looked at him like you know i'm

1503

01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:25,200

going to kill you if you you make a move

1504

01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:27,520

and he became very terrified

1505

01:00:33,030 --> 01:00:30,640

and he ran now as he's trying to get

1506

01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:33,040

away he's running over the hill he says

1507

01:00:37,829 --> 01:00:35,200

jeeps came over and helicopters came

1508

01:00:38,870 --> 01:00:37,839

over and he said they picked him up and

1509

01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:38,880

it was

1510

01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:41,520

military men he said they were saudis he

1511

01:00:48,390 --> 01:00:42,720

said they were

1512

01:00:51,990 --> 01:00:48,400

they brought him to what he said an op a

1513

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:52,000

base of operations in in a in the hajjar

1514

01:00:57,109 --> 01:00:54,720

mountains and they took him into a room

1515

01:01:00,470 --> 01:00:57,119

and they debriefed him exactly what he

1516

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:00,480

saw where he saw it and he said he was

1517

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:03,760

more afraid of these individuals who

1518

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:06,720

were humans than he was of the jedi that

1519

01:01:09,829 --> 01:01:08,559

he saw he wouldn't tell me much more

1520

01:01:11,349 --> 01:01:09,839

information after that because he was

1521

01:01:13,829 --> 01:01:11,359

afraid they were going to come and get

1522

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:13,839

him if he revealed too much information

1523

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:16,640

but this is once again this is operation

1524

01:01:21,270 --> 01:01:18,880

i'm hearing about governments of the

1525

01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:21,280

world trying to capture a gin now all

1526

01:01:26,870 --> 01:01:24,640

from pine bush new york back in the 90s

1527

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:26,880

there was a lot of ufo sightings a lot

1528

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:29,359

of strange creatures appearing and also

1529

01:01:34,230 --> 01:01:31,920

now one day and one evening it happened

1530

01:01:37,589 --> 01:01:34,240

on a number of occasions the military

1531

01:01:39,270 --> 01:01:37,599

came in blocked off an entire area

1532

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:39,280

knocked down the doors of people and

1533

01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:42,880

told them to stay inside their homes do

1534

01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:45,280

not come out people were looking out and

1535

01:01:48,789 --> 01:01:46,480

seeing

1536

01:01:50,309 --> 01:01:48,799

helicopters coming down people all kinds

1537

01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:50,319

of military

1538

01:01:54,789 --> 01:01:52,720

vehicles coming up and something was

1539

01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:54,799

going on they told them it was just a

1540

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:56,880

training exercise

1541

01:02:01,829 --> 01:01:59,520

now with all of that activity taking

1542

01:02:04,789 --> 01:02:01,839

place there in the hudson valley

1543

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:04,799

my contacts told me that this is before

1544

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:06,960

i went to saudi arabia that there was a

1545

01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:09,440

dimensional being transversing the

1546

01:02:13,750 --> 01:02:11,680

dimensions in a portal in the pine bush

1547

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:13,760

area and there was a special unit in the

1548

01:02:18,630 --> 01:02:16,319

military that was specially trained to

1549

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:18,640

capture and take its technology so

1550

01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:20,880

that's from three different sources that

1551

01:02:25,030 --> 01:02:23,760

i've heard in my own investigations i'll

1552

01:02:27,589 --> 01:02:25,040

tell you what we'll pursue those

1553

01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:27,599

investigations in far more detail as we

1554

01:02:32,549 --> 01:02:30,240

explore the legends and the possible

1555

01:02:34,470 --> 01:02:32,559

reality of the vengeful gin with

1556

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:34,480

rosemary ellen gilly and philip and

1557

01:02:46,780 --> 01:02:36,880

brockno the co-host is chris o'brien i'm

1558

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:49,670

[Music]

1559

01:02:53,430 --> 01:02:51,599

have you been sitting on a few great

1560

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:53,440

domain name ideas but haven't locked

1561

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:55,520

them in for yourself good now you can

1562

01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:57,200

buy them through the number one domain

1563

01:03:01,990 --> 01:03:00,160

name registrar namecheap.com as voted by

1564

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:02,000

the top tech blog life hacker just like

1565

01:03:08,069 --> 01:03:04,720

the name says you can buy domains cheap

1566

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:08,079

as low as 299 and every new domain comes

1567

01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:10,319

with whoisguard our special privacy

1568

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:12,480

service free for the first year now that

1569

01:03:16,430 --> 01:03:14,400

you know it's time to grab those domain

1570

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:16,440

names before someone else does

1571

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:19,839

namecheap.com go now namecheap.com

1572

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:22,079

fate magazine provides true reports of

1573

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:24,000

the strange and unknown keep up with the

1574

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:26,160

latest on angels and miracles psychic

1575

01:03:31,430 --> 01:03:29,200

phenomena ghosts ufos life after death

1576

01:03:36,589 --> 01:03:31,440

and much much more to receive your free

1577

01:03:42,309 --> 01:03:39,270

1-800-728-2730 or visit their website at

1578

01:03:42,319 --> 01:03:46,549

that's 1-800

1579

01:03:51,270 --> 01:03:49,029

what are you waiting for your fate

1580

01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:51,280

awaits

1581

01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:52,799

are you wondering about your retirement

1582

01:03:57,029 --> 01:03:54,799

portfolio are you confident that the

1583

01:03:59,109 --> 01:03:57,039

financial advisor is experienced enough

1584

01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:59,119

to combat climbing interest rates taxes

1585

01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:01,039

and inflation stop guessing and go to

1586

01:04:04,470 --> 01:04:02,799

the expert robert chapman of the

1587

01:04:05,589 --> 01:04:04,480

international forecaster when you

1588

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:05,599

subscribe to the international

1589

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:08,000

forecaster you get robert chapman's 45

1590

01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:09,839

years of experience and concise

1591

01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:11,680

investment recommendations who needs

1592

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:13,440

sugar-coated excuses when you can get

1593

01:04:16,710 --> 01:04:14,960

the cold hard facts and proven

1594

01:04:18,630 --> 01:04:16,720

investment leads you can't get anywhere

1595

01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:18,640

else for a free introductory copy to

1596

01:04:21,990 --> 01:04:19,920

robert chapman's international

1597

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:22,000

forecaster subscribe now at the

1598

01:04:28,069 --> 01:04:24,079

internationalforecaster.com

1599

01:04:31,829 --> 01:04:29,910

experience the difference when you

1600

01:04:33,589 --> 01:04:31,839

subscribe you can email robert chapman

1601
01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:33,599
directly to obtain investment advice

1602
01:04:37,950 --> 01:04:35,520
tailored just for you don't wait another

1603
01:04:39,589 --> 01:04:37,960
minute subscribe today at the

1604
01:04:42,710 --> 01:04:39,599
internationalforecaster.com or call

1605
01:04:42,720 --> 01:04:50,950
that's 877-479-8178

1606
01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:52,870
alex has told you that the mideast

1607
01:04:57,029 --> 01:04:55,280
uprisings over food prices and shortages

1608
01:04:59,270 --> 01:04:57,039
caused by fuel costs are spreading

1609
01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:59,280
worldwide we're seeing the impact right

1610
01:05:03,270 --> 01:05:01,280
here in the united states ethanol that

1611
01:05:05,589 --> 01:05:03,280
was supposed to reduce petroleum use and

1612
01:05:08,069 --> 01:05:05,599
fuel prices hit a 30-month high in

1613
01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:08,079

february and pump prices are expected to

1614

01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:10,240

reach five dollars a gallon because of

1615

01:05:14,309 --> 01:05:12,559

shipping costs food is being priced out

1616

01:05:16,630 --> 01:05:14,319

of the reach of millions of americans

1617

01:05:19,270 --> 01:05:16,640

with an expected 35 percent jump in the

1618

01:05:21,430 --> 01:05:19,280

next 60 days move quickly while you can

1619

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:21,440

still afford it and e foods direct will

1620

01:05:25,589 --> 01:05:23,200

pay your shipping costs for you for the

1621

01:05:27,430 --> 01:05:25,599

best tasting long-term storable food you

1622

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:27,440

pay nothing for shipping and can put

1623

01:05:32,309 --> 01:05:30,079

every dollar into food at today's prices

1624

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:32,319

he foods direct food so delicious you

1625

01:05:36,230 --> 01:05:34,079

can serve it tonight or save it for the

1626
01:05:39,670 --> 01:05:36,240
future take advantage of free shipping

1627
01:05:42,309 --> 01:05:39,680
by calling 800-409-5633

1628
01:05:44,670 --> 01:05:42,319
on the web efoods direct dot com slash

1629
01:05:47,349 --> 01:05:44,680
alex

1630
01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:47,359
800-409-5633 or e-foods direct dot com

1631
01:05:52,230 --> 01:05:49,680
slash alex

1632
01:05:54,230 --> 01:05:52,240
never buy home canning jar lids again

1633
01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:54,240
no kidding when you buy toddler reusable

1634
01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:55,839
canning lids once you'll never buy

1635
01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:58,000
canning lids ever again safely store

1636
01:06:01,670 --> 01:06:00,079
emergency preparedness foods for years

1637
01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:01,680
traditional metal lids are single use

1638
01:06:05,910 --> 01:06:04,079

throwaways containing bpa but toddler

1639

01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:05,920

reusable canning lids are guaranteed to

1640

01:06:09,510 --> 01:06:07,680

last a lifetime when used as designed

1641

01:06:11,670 --> 01:06:09,520

for home canning toddler lids are made

1642

01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:11,680

with a usda and fda approved food grade

1643

01:06:16,230 --> 01:06:14,079

plastic safe for direct food contact and

1644

01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:16,240

contain no bpa toddler lids are

1645

01:06:19,990 --> 01:06:18,079

dishwasher safe usable with standard

1646

01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:20,000

pressure or water bath canning eliminate

1647

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:21,839

food spoilage from acid corrosion fit

1648

01:06:26,390 --> 01:06:23,760

standard mason jars are indefinitely

1649

01:06:27,710 --> 01:06:26,400

reusable and are proudly made in the usa

1650

01:06:29,270 --> 01:06:27,720

place orders at

1651

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:29,280

reusablecanninglids.com or call

1652

01:06:35,920 --> 01:06:39,430

call 877-747-2793

1653

01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:41,829

or go to reusable canning lids dot com

1654

01:06:45,910 --> 01:06:44,000

that's reusable canning lids dot com for

1655

01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:45,920

toddler reusable canning lids the

1656

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:49,680

original since 1976.

1657

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:52,400

the gcn radio network providing the

1658

01:06:57,029 --> 01:06:55,440

world with hard-hitting talk radio g

1659

01:07:05,109 --> 01:06:57,039

c n

1660

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:06,789

we want to hear from you

1661

01:07:10,670 --> 01:07:08,160

if you have a comment or question about

1662

01:07:13,390 --> 01:07:10,680

the paracast send it to news at

1663

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:13,400

theparacast.com that's news at the

1664

01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:15,599

pearcast.com and if you want to catch up

1665

01:07:19,589 --> 01:07:17,680

on past episodes we have hundreds of

1666

01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:19,599

shows for you to download direct from

1667

01:07:22,109 --> 01:07:21,280

theperacast.com

1668

01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:22,119

that's

1669

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:23,680

theperacast.com

1670

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:24,480

or

1671

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:27,359

check us out on itunes

1672

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:29,440

as we continue we're well into our

1673

01:07:33,670 --> 01:07:31,200

second hour of the show with rosemary

1674

01:07:35,750 --> 01:07:33,680

ellen guyley and philip ambrogno we're

1675

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:35,760

exploring the vengeful gin

1676
01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:38,160
the legends of the genies supernatural

1677
01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:40,160
beings from possibly a paramount

1678
01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:41,280
dimension

1679
01:07:45,589 --> 01:07:43,200
i'm gene steinberg you're in the power

1680
01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:45,599
cast and we have co-host chris o'brien

1681
01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:46,559
who's going to pick up on the

1682
01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:48,559
questioning chris one of the things that

1683
01:07:53,910 --> 01:07:51,200
uh kind of comes through fairly

1684
01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:53,920
fairly loudly here is this whole idea of

1685
01:07:59,589 --> 01:07:57,119
the subterranean element with the gin

1686
01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:59,599
and the fact that it does appear that

1687
01:08:02,230 --> 01:08:00,400
they

1688
01:08:04,789 --> 01:08:02,240

tend to prefer

1689

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:04,799

according to the tradition subterranean

1690

01:08:07,510 --> 01:08:06,400

spaces caves

1691

01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:07,520

underground

1692

01:08:10,390 --> 01:08:09,760

tunnel systems that sort of thing i know

1693

01:08:13,029 --> 01:08:10,400

phil

1694

01:08:16,229 --> 01:08:13,039

you were involved in digging into some

1695

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:16,239

uh you know pardon the pun into some uh

1696

01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:17,839

pretty interesting cavern systems in the

1697

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:19,199

pine bush area that you were just

1698

01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:20,880

talking about in the hudson

1699

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:22,480

river valley area

1700

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:24,560

and uh you did relate you know your

1701

01:08:29,189 --> 01:08:26,719

experience spelunking into one of the

1702

01:08:30,709 --> 01:08:29,199

largest caves i think on the planet

1703

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:30,719

correct me if i'm wrong

1704

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:32,799

what is the connection between this

1705

01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:35,359

subterranean element that you find in in

1706

01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:38,480

fairy lore uh in other traditional types

1707

01:08:43,669 --> 01:08:42,400

of uh lore that has to do with caves uh

1708

01:08:46,149 --> 01:08:43,679

what is the connection there do you

1709

01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:46,159

think well that's one for rosemary she's

1710

01:08:50,789 --> 01:08:48,080

more versed on that there are a number

1711

01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:50,799

of connections at chris there's a very

1712

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:53,520

strong association between gin and

1713

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:56,640

ferries and in fact i think that this is

1714

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:58,560

one of their favorite forms that they've

1715

01:09:01,910 --> 01:09:00,000

adopted

1716

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:01,920

especially in the past because the

1717

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:04,719

fairies have a similar story they were

1718

01:09:10,149 --> 01:09:07,120

the original inhabitants of this earth

1719

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:10,159

and they lost out to human beings not

1720

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:12,400

quite in the same way but the same

1721

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:14,640

result they lost out they lost their

1722

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:17,199

place and they retreated to another

1723

01:09:23,749 --> 01:09:20,640

place to live and for fairies this was

1724

01:09:25,110 --> 01:09:23,759

um another dimension that was accessed

1725

01:09:27,430 --> 01:09:25,120

underground

1726

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:27,440

there were these openings and tree roots

1727

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:30,960

and in mounds that led across this uh

1728

01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:33,440

what seemed to be a magical threshold to

1729

01:09:39,110 --> 01:09:36,319

the parallel dimension where fairies

1730

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:39,120

lived all underground

1731

01:09:43,189 --> 01:09:42,000

and time passed differently spaces

1732

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:43,199

opened up

1733

01:09:48,229 --> 01:09:45,759

into small spaces would open up into

1734

01:09:50,149 --> 01:09:48,239

huge ways almost like the tardis and

1735

01:09:51,189 --> 01:09:50,159

doctor who you know you go into the

1736

01:09:53,749 --> 01:09:51,199

police

1737

01:09:56,630 --> 01:09:53,759

box and it opens up into a huge thing

1738

01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:56,640

and we found in a lot of our

1739

01:10:02,310 --> 01:09:59,440

investigations that these portal areas

1740

01:10:05,110 --> 01:10:02,320

that are terrifically haunted and with

1741

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:05,120

gin we believe

1742

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:08,320

often have caves major sources of

1743

01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:10,159

underground water

1744

01:10:16,630 --> 01:10:14,800

tunnels like old abandoned mine shafts

1745

01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:16,640

and in lore

1746

01:10:22,390 --> 01:10:19,440

these underground passageways have long

1747

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:22,400

been associated with transit points

1748

01:10:27,270 --> 01:10:25,199

between the spirit realms and our realms

1749

01:10:29,189 --> 01:10:27,280

that spirits have a way of traveling

1750

01:10:31,910 --> 01:10:29,199

through them and then of course we have

1751

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:31,920

the reptilian association

1752

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:33,679

reptilians which are lumped in with

1753

01:10:38,550 --> 01:10:36,000

extraterrestrials a lot may not really

1754

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:38,560

be ets but ultra terrestrials beings

1755

01:10:42,790 --> 01:10:40,719

from another dimension and they're said

1756

01:10:45,189 --> 01:10:42,800

to live underground too of course like

1757

01:10:48,229 --> 01:10:45,199

snakes would because snakes have holes

1758

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:48,239

in the ground and the reptilians uh

1759

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:51,600

would be a favored form of the gin in

1760

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:53,520

middle middle eastern lore snakes are

1761

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:55,440

one of their dominant shape-shifted

1762

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:56,560

forms

1763

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:59,360

and so we have that uh connection there

1764

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:00,960

sort of linking the

1765

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:04,960

uh one kind of ultra or extraterrestrial

1766

01:11:09,110 --> 01:11:06,400

to the gin

1767

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:09,120

uh to a shape-shifted form to an

1768

01:11:15,910 --> 01:11:10,560

underground

1769

01:11:20,310 --> 01:11:17,510

considered to be like a parallel

1770

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:20,320

dimension to ours yeah magonia you know

1771

01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:22,640

borrowing the uh the title of jacques

1772

01:11:26,149 --> 01:11:23,679

valles

1773

01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:26,159

passport to magonia which is a i think a

1774

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,239

french version of that

1775

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:30,320

other world or netherworld

1776

01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:32,880

that has access points underground i i

1777

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:34,400

must add that

1778

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:35,520

one of the

1779

01:11:40,229 --> 01:11:37,360

largest i think it is actually the

1780

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:40,239

largest cavern system in colorado

1781

01:11:45,910 --> 01:11:43,199

overlooks one of the most active portal

1782

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:45,920

areas that i personally investigated so

1783

01:11:50,550 --> 01:11:48,400

i've always been very intrigued by this

1784

01:11:53,189 --> 01:11:50,560

subterranean connection and you even

1785

01:11:55,590 --> 01:11:53,199

find it in bigfoot

1786

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:55,600

you know places where bigfoot tend to be

1787

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:58,640

reported repeatedly also tend to feature

1788

01:12:02,790 --> 01:12:00,800

sub-training cavern systems

1789

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:02,800

um one of the things that i was struck

1790

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:04,880

by uh your book and i didn't know this

1791

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:07,360

when i uh prior to reading it is that

1792

01:12:12,709 --> 01:12:10,239

they're in the islamic tradition and in

1793

01:12:14,229 --> 01:12:12,719

the traditional knowledge related to the

1794

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:14,239

gen in the middle east

1795

01:12:19,350 --> 01:12:17,280

there are certain elements and certain

1796

01:12:21,669 --> 01:12:19,360

tools that tend to

1797

01:12:24,550 --> 01:12:21,679

somehow exert control over these

1798

01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:24,560

entities and one of those is iron and i

1799

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:26,400

found that to be very uh very

1800

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:28,239

interesting

1801

01:12:32,310 --> 01:12:30,400

scientifically i think that there may be

1802

01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:32,320

something to do with iron and magnetic

1803

01:12:36,149 --> 01:12:33,679

fields and i think phil you might want

1804

01:12:38,630 --> 01:12:36,159

to want to address this but what is it

1805

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:38,640

about iron and and the ability to

1806

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:40,159

somehow

1807

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:42,960

repel gin or control them with iron iron

1808

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:44,960

special iron iron that's made from

1809

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:47,040

magnetite no less

1810

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:51,040

and um yes i mean gin were encased in

1811

01:12:57,030 --> 01:12:54,000

brass bottles with an iron magnetic mesh

1812

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,040

around it keeping the gin neutralized

1813

01:13:01,189 --> 01:12:59,360

you know um when there are fishermen in

1814

01:13:02,229 --> 01:13:01,199

the middle east uh when they put their

1815

01:13:04,390 --> 01:13:02,239

nets in

1816

01:13:06,950 --> 01:13:04,400

um the arabian sea or where the wherever

1817

01:13:08,790 --> 01:13:06,960

they are and they pull up an old bottle

1818

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:08,800

they throw it right back in because

1819

01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:10,640

they're afraid it might hold a very

1820

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:13,360

nasty gin who was imprisoned

1821

01:13:19,030 --> 01:13:16,640

so we see this um for example

1822

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:19,040

in paranormal phenomena for example

1823

01:13:22,870 --> 01:13:21,120

shadow people sightings and rosemary

1824

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:22,880

will probably say a little more about

1825

01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:25,520

this is that we found that when

1826

01:13:29,030 --> 01:13:27,199

people turn on their televisions they

1827

01:13:31,030 --> 01:13:29,040

turn on all their lights and they turn

1828

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:31,040

on everything it the paranormal

1829

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:33,360

phenomena seems to die down especially

1830

01:13:36,790 --> 01:13:35,040

the shadow people

1831

01:13:38,550 --> 01:13:36,800

and uh you have to remember when you're

1832

01:13:40,630 --> 01:13:38,560

using all these electrical things like

1833

01:13:43,110 --> 01:13:40,640

tv's and stuff you're generating magnetic

1834

01:13:44,470 --> 01:13:43,120

fields and it could be that you're

1835

01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:44,480

repelling

1836

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:47,360

these dimensional beings from entering

1837

01:13:53,189 --> 01:13:50,480

into your reality there so

1838

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:53,199

we go back once again to the legends and

1839

01:13:58,310 --> 01:13:55,760

the legends in the mythology of the gin

1840

01:14:01,750 --> 01:13:58,320

say they can be contained and controlled

1841

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:01,760

by iron magnetic iron and today we see

1842

01:14:07,350 --> 01:14:04,400

that in our modern technology that when

1843

01:14:09,110 --> 01:14:07,360

we generate magnetic fields in the home

1844

01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:09,120

that is experiencing paranormal

1845

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:11,120

phenomena and especially shadow people

1846

01:14:15,990 --> 01:14:14,239

the phenomena dies down or disappears

1847

01:14:18,229 --> 01:14:16,000

so we're like turning on lights or

1848

01:14:20,229 --> 01:14:18,239

something just just the very action tvs

1849

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:20,239

and radios and so on right how many

1850

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:22,000

times we've come across this and heard

1851

01:14:25,750 --> 01:14:23,840

this and of course over the years you

1852

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:25,760

don't put you know two and two together

1853

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:29,280

until you once again take the gin into

1854

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:31,360

consideration and put them into the

1855

01:14:37,030 --> 01:14:34,159

equation of the paranormal right another

1856

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:37,040

another thing uh that i've noticed in

1857

01:14:41,830 --> 01:14:39,360

it's kind of a cross-correlation between

1858

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:41,840

you know a whole plethora of of

1859

01:14:46,229 --> 01:14:44,000

different types of phenomenal events

1860

01:14:48,149 --> 01:14:46,239

that have been reported down to the ages

1861

01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:48,159

one of the things that tends to be i

1862

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:50,239

think consistent in is a correlation

1863

01:14:55,590 --> 01:14:52,159

obviously is the shape shifting aspect

1864

01:14:57,750 --> 01:14:55,600

but also the plasma aspect i think that

1865

01:14:59,669 --> 01:14:57,760

is a very important uh

1866

01:15:02,550 --> 01:14:59,679

possible connection point between let's

1867

01:15:04,950 --> 01:15:02,560

say the ufo phenomenon for instance some

1868

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:04,960

sort of spectral or ghost type phenomena

1869

01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:07,280

and and the gin now

1870

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:10,560

let's look at this whole idea of plasma

1871

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:11,760

and

1872

01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:13,600

get into it a little bit deeper in in

1873

01:15:19,830 --> 01:15:16,800

terms of how you can actually use a

1874

01:15:22,790 --> 01:15:19,840

plasma to transmute as you as you gave

1875

01:15:26,070 --> 01:15:22,800

the example glass into gold how can

1876

01:15:28,630 --> 01:15:26,080

something that has smokeless fire uh or

1877

01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:28,640

plasma how is it able to manipulate

1878

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:31,440

matter to such a drastic degree i mean i

1879

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:33,600

wish i knew the answer to that

1880

01:15:37,669 --> 01:15:35,280

phil before we do the answer we got to

1881

01:15:40,229 --> 01:15:37,679

do the break philimbrogno and rosemary

1882

01:15:42,550 --> 01:15:40,239

ellen guiley i'm gene steinberg the

1883

01:15:46,260 --> 01:15:42,560

co-host is chris o'brien you're in the

1884

01:15:46,270 --> 01:15:49,910

[Music]

1885

01:15:54,229 --> 01:15:52,630

ray perkins a reclusive veteran burned

1886

01:15:56,790 --> 01:15:54,239

out from the gulf war

1887

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:56,800

lives tortured by relentless perplexing

1888

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:58,000

nightmares

1889

01:16:04,070 --> 01:16:02,080

space and of a mysterious woman

1890

01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:04,080

suffering in agony for her devastated

1891

01:16:07,669 --> 01:16:05,040

world

1892

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:07,679

a woman not yet born calling across

1893

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:10,480

centuries to him

1894

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:11,440

then

1895

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:13,760

a coincidence leads him to his destiny

1896

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:16,800

his chance to alter the universe attack

1897

01:16:20,870 --> 01:16:18,880

attack of the rockaway the former

1898

01:16:23,430 --> 01:16:20,880

fiction editor for star wars and indiana

1899

01:16:25,590 --> 01:16:23,440

jones robert simpson writes the soul of

1900

01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:25,600

the novel attack of the rockoids lies in

1901

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:27,199

its heart and passion for building a

1902

01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:29,199

convincing tale of a love that spans a

1903

01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:31,920

galaxy a thrilling story attack attack

1904

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:34,400

of the rockaways is available now

1905

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:36,239

read a sample chapter and get a special

1906

01:16:39,070 --> 01:16:38,159

discount off of the cover price at our

1907

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:39,080

website

1908

01:16:46,550 --> 01:16:43,520

rockoids.com that's r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s

1909

01:16:48,390 --> 01:16:46,560

dot com attack attack of the rocco

1910

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:48,400

a novel in the grand science fiction

1911

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:49,920

tradition

1912

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:51,840

hi this is alex jones did you know that

1913

01:16:55,350 --> 01:16:53,360

the global elite are now storing

1914

01:16:57,110 --> 01:16:55,360

non-hybrid seeds and secret storage

1915

01:16:59,189 --> 01:16:57,120

vaults near the arctic circle did you

1916

01:17:00,630 --> 01:16:59,199

know that in a real meltdown non-hybrid

1917

01:17:02,709 --> 01:17:00,640

seeds can become more valuable than

1918

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:02,719

silver or gold it's true seeds have

1919

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:04,320

outperformed even gold and silver before

1920

01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:06,000

in this country and it's possible that

1921

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:07,840

it could even happen again so our

1922

01:17:11,110 --> 01:17:09,600

friends at solutions from science have

1923

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:11,120

put together the perfect mix of

1924

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:14,080

non-hybrid seeds they call it a survival

1925

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:16,560

seed bank and it can produce an endless

1926

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:18,880

supply of nutrient-dense food for you

1927

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:20,800

and your family and here's the best part

1928

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:22,239

these seeds have not been genetically

1929

01:17:26,950 --> 01:17:24,640

modified in any way you actually get

1930

01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:26,960

enough seeds to plant a full acre crisis

1931

01:17:30,630 --> 01:17:28,719

garden so visit them today at survival

1932

01:17:31,630 --> 01:17:30,640

survalseedbank.com

1933

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:31,640

that's

1934

01:17:35,560 --> 01:17:33,760

survalseedbank.com or give them a call

1935

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:35,570

at 877-327-0365

1936

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:37,440

[Music]

1937

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:44,630

remember in a real crisis non-hybrid

1938

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:46,719

seeds are the ultimate barter item this

1939

01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:49,679

is alex jones for survivalseedbank.com

1940

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,199

this special announcement is brought to

1941

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:53,280

you by renaissance charge

1942

01:17:57,669 --> 01:17:54,719

have you ever wondered if you could make

1943

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:57,679

your car run on 100 electric power for

1944

01:18:00,550 --> 01:17:58,400

free

1945

01:18:02,310 --> 01:18:00,560

it is now possible how about a simple

1946

01:18:04,630 --> 01:18:02,320

device that is both a super efficient

1947

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:04,640

motor and a free energy generator at the

1948

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:06,880

same time what if this could also be

1949

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:08,960

used to restore useless batteries and

1950

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:11,199

save you lots of money because our

1951

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,280

customers asked for it we have organized

1952

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:15,120

a renaissance charge conference workshop

1953

01:18:19,910 --> 01:18:17,920

on july 29th to july 31st at the

1954

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:19,920

beautiful coeur d'alene resort in idaho

1955

01:18:23,830 --> 01:18:21,760

not only will you see these fascinating

1956

01:18:26,070 --> 01:18:23,840

energizers but you will be able to build

1957

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:26,080

some alongside genius inventor john

1958

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:27,920

bedini participate in this truly

1959

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:29,679

historic event featuring our cutting

1960

01:18:33,830 --> 01:18:32,159

edge alternative energy tesla technology

1961

01:18:35,630 --> 01:18:33,840

register early for the best seats in

1962

01:18:37,790 --> 01:18:35,640

advanced workshop by visiting

1963

01:18:42,510 --> 01:18:37,800

ourcharge.com that's

1964

01:18:49,030 --> 01:18:42,520

rdashcharge.com for details or call 208

1965

01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:50,870

did you know that drinking pure high

1966

01:18:54,310 --> 01:18:52,480

alkaline water is one of the most

1967

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:54,320

important factors in maintaining high

1968

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:56,400

energy and vibrant health most experts

1969

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:58,080

agree that the water you drink should be

1970

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:00,880

at a ph level of 8 or higher alkavision

1971

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:02,960

plasma ph drops available only at

1972

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:05,600

alkavision.com combine a unique formula

1973

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:07,440

of only the most alkaline minerals

1974

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,000

alkavision plasma ph drops alkalize your

1975

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,320

water ring the body of harmful toxins

1976

01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:14,400

and helps you regain health and energy

1977

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,239

alkalizing your water by simply adding

1978

01:19:20,630 --> 01:19:18,800

10 drops of alkavision plasma ph drops

1979

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:20,640

helps the body rid itself of acidic

1980

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:22,800

waste increases oxygen content and

1981

01:19:27,510 --> 01:19:25,040

raises the ph of your body to healthy

1982

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:27,520

levels and bacteria and viruses cannot

1983

01:19:30,709 --> 01:19:29,360

survive in an alkaline high ph

1984

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:30,719

environment order your bottle of

1985

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:32,719

alka-vision plasma ph drops for only

1986

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:35,199

29.95 at alcovision.com that's

1987

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:37,199

alkavision.com

1988

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:46,070

alkalize your body supercharge your

1989

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:49,840

health at alkavision.com today

1990

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:51,920

america's number one source for

1991

01:20:06,470 --> 01:19:55,840

independent talk radio for over a decade

1992

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:08,229

hi my name is richard dolan you're

1993

01:20:15,350 --> 01:20:10,080

listening to the paracast

1994

01:20:17,510 --> 01:20:15,360

[Music]

1995

01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:17,520

we're back with phil and brock imbrogno

1996

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:19,600

rosemary ellen guyley chris o'brien's

1997

01:20:24,070 --> 01:20:22,159

the co-host i'm gene steinberg you're in

1998

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:24,080

the power cast where

1999

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:25,520

phil you're saying

2000

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:27,360

you're not able to really answer the

2001

01:20:31,510 --> 01:20:29,520

question that chris posed well

2002

01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:31,520

i could give you some you know

2003

01:20:35,990 --> 01:20:33,760

you know spiritual etherical whatever

2004

01:20:37,830 --> 01:20:36,000

you want to answer but you know that

2005

01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:37,840

doesn't make sense but the only thing i

2006

01:20:43,350 --> 01:20:40,159

can tell you is that a plasma can

2007

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:43,360

actually interconnect with matter

2008

01:20:48,470 --> 01:20:45,679

so unlike human beings that we can't go

2009

01:20:50,709 --> 01:20:48,480

down and touch individual atoms

2010

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:50,719

a plasma contained by a magnetic field

2011

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:53,600

can spindle itself out to actually

2012

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:56,800

project part of itself into the very

2013

01:21:00,630 --> 01:20:57,920

core

2014

01:21:03,510 --> 01:21:00,640

of the elementary particles that make up

2015

01:21:06,390 --> 01:21:03,520

matter and rearrange them and now this

2016

01:21:07,750 --> 01:21:06,400

may sound like magic but it's not but

2017

01:21:10,630 --> 01:21:07,760

once again

2018

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:10,640

gin seem to have this ability but it's

2019

01:21:14,070 --> 01:21:12,480

something they're not born with it's

2020

01:21:16,149 --> 01:21:14,080

something they have the ability to do

2021

01:21:18,790 --> 01:21:16,159

but they have to learn how to do it for

2022

01:21:20,630 --> 01:21:18,800

example in order to make gold from lead

2023

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:20,640

let's say you know just an example out

2024

01:21:26,709 --> 01:21:23,040

of the blue they have to know

2025

01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:26,719

the exact arrangement of quarks

2026

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:29,199

and other elementary particles that make

2027

01:21:34,149 --> 01:21:32,320

up you know a nucleus of gold to make

2028

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:34,159

the gold they have to have this

2029

01:21:39,669 --> 01:21:37,199

knowledge and it seems from what i found

2030

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:39,679

out is that from a very early age like

2031

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:42,480

humans gin go to like a

2032

01:21:48,630 --> 01:21:45,840

training session school so to speak and

2033

01:21:50,310 --> 01:21:48,640

they advance as far as they want and if

2034

01:21:52,470 --> 01:21:50,320

they keep on learning all their life

2035

01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:52,480

they become more powerful able to do

2036

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:54,880

more amazing things if they stop

2037

01:22:00,229 --> 01:21:57,199

learning at a certain age they

2038

01:22:02,709 --> 01:22:00,239

can do very little this is why some gin

2039

01:22:06,709 --> 01:22:02,719

are more powerful than others some of

2040

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,719

them are more formidable than others so

2041

01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:08,880

and older too but the older they get we

2042

01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:10,639

imagine that the more knowledge they

2043

01:22:14,070 --> 01:22:12,639

obtain but that's not always the case in

2044

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:14,080

human beings

2045

01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:16,320

yes as you get older you acquire more

2046

01:22:21,350 --> 01:22:18,800

knowledge but with gin you know they're

2047

01:22:22,149 --> 01:22:21,360

capable of doing much more

2048

01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:22,159

and

2049

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:24,719

they're not as limited but you see

2050

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:27,840

we also have an amazing ability to take

2051
01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:30,719
matter and manipulate it by building

2052
01:22:37,510 --> 01:22:34,400
things like computers tvs automobiles

2053
01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:37,520
aircraft you see the gin look at this in

2054
01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:40,400
our ability and and from what i hear and

2055
01:22:45,350 --> 01:22:43,120
understand they find it pretty amazing

2056
01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:45,360
that human beings have come this far to

2057
01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:47,600
do this and of course they are a much

2058
01:22:52,870 --> 01:22:50,159
older race and human beings are a much

2059
01:22:55,030 --> 01:22:52,880
younger race so

2060
01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:55,040
they're afraid

2061
01:22:58,950 --> 01:22:56,880
and one of the fears they have is that

2062
01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:58,960
one day human beings will evolve more

2063
01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:01,120

powerful than they are and completely

2064

01:23:05,270 --> 01:23:03,360

wipe them out knock them out of out of

2065

01:23:07,910 --> 01:23:05,280

the game so to speak and that would

2066

01:23:10,229 --> 01:23:07,920

probably be due to you know accessing

2067

01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:10,239

and being able to utilize technology i

2068

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:11,600

would think that would probably be

2069

01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:12,800

something that they would be very

2070

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:14,000

fearful of

2071

01:23:17,430 --> 01:23:15,600

here's another uh interesting thing that

2072

01:23:19,110 --> 01:23:17,440

you bring up in your book and and

2073

01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:19,120

towards the end of the book you you talk

2074

01:23:25,030 --> 01:23:22,000

about portal areas and how they may be a

2075

01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:25,040

really important sort of litmus test to

2076

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:28,400

uh to look at as an as investigators um

2077

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:31,199

to see if there's potential gin activity

2078

01:23:35,910 --> 01:23:33,360

there and you bring up the uh the

2079

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:35,920

infamous skinwalker ranch uh you bring

2080

01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:38,639

up the san luis valley and you also uh

2081

01:23:43,350 --> 01:23:40,960

talk about the farm which you don't

2082

01:23:45,590 --> 01:23:43,360

actually identify where it is or

2083

01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:45,600

particular is about its actual location

2084

01:23:49,750 --> 01:23:47,440

but rosemary evidently for the last

2085

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:49,760

couple years you've been pretty uh

2086

01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:52,080

zeroed in on a particular location

2087

01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:55,120

specific area in a rural a rural setting

2088

01:23:59,270 --> 01:23:56,320

that has

2089

01:24:01,750 --> 01:23:59,280

just a bewildering array of paranormal

2090

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:01,760

phenomena my question is is that

2091

01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:04,400

bewildering array of phenomena a clue

2092

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:08,000

for you to potentially identify uh

2093

01:24:12,390 --> 01:24:10,960

gin activity yes absolutely they seem to

2094

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:12,400

be

2095

01:24:16,870 --> 01:24:13,440

most

2096

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:16,880

noticeable in these portal areas phil

2097

01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:18,960

and i have been doing substantial

2098

01:24:23,830 --> 01:24:22,159

research to document the characteristics

2099

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:23,840

of portal areas

2100

01:24:29,030 --> 01:24:27,199

this case that i call the farm has been

2101

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:29,040

ongoing now for

2102

01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:31,440

a little over a couple of years

2103

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:32,960

and

2104

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:35,280

we give it a full chapter in our next

2105

01:24:39,910 --> 01:24:37,440

book called multi-dimensional portals

2106

01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:39,920

which will be out in december

2107

01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:42,719

and we introduce it in the vengeful gin

2108

01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:43,600

it's

2109

01:24:47,830 --> 01:24:45,840

in an area that i call the appalachian

2110

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:47,840

doorway which actually starts in the

2111

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:51,760

alleghenies in southwestern pennsylvania

2112

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:53,520

goes down through west virginia in the

2113

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:56,800

ohio valley and spills into ohio

2114

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:57,600

and

2115

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:00,960

even on down into the brown mountains of

2116

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:04,239

north carolina that whole area down

2117

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:07,920

there is very active with what i call

2118

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:10,960

broad spectrum paranormal phenomena that

2119

01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:14,239

is everything mysterious lights entity

2120

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:17,920

contact ufos mysterious creatures ghosts

2121

01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:21,120

and poltergeist activity and

2122

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:24,400

i think that it is one of the gen

2123

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:27,360

strongholds in america

2124

01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:29,440

and i think that's the case in portal

2125

01:25:35,669 --> 01:25:32,960

areas around the world they could exist

2126
01:25:38,390 --> 01:25:35,679
where there are crossroads or nexus

2127
01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:38,400
points at ley lines for example or when

2128
01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:40,800
we have the right geophysical

2129
01:25:46,310 --> 01:25:43,040
configuration

2130
01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:46,320
with negative magnetic anomalies and

2131
01:25:51,030 --> 01:25:48,880
the underground uh things that we were

2132
01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:51,040
talking about the tunnels and the caves

2133
01:25:55,750 --> 01:25:53,040
and underground water

2134
01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,760
gin seem to like these areas and there

2135
01:25:58,550 --> 01:25:57,520
may be something about the natural

2136
01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:58,560
energy

2137
01:26:02,870 --> 01:25:59,360
and

2138
01:26:05,830 --> 01:26:02,880

magnetic energy or absence of it that

2139

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:05,840

enables them to pass between worlds with

2140

01:26:11,669 --> 01:26:08,880

more ease that seems to be the case with

2141

01:26:14,550 --> 01:26:11,679

other paranormal entity manifestations

2142

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:14,560

as well oh and bigfoot sightings are big

2143

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:16,159

in this area too

2144

01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:18,639

so it's it's like a doorway where a lot

2145

01:26:24,149 --> 01:26:21,600

of things can come and go and for gin it

2146

01:26:26,709 --> 01:26:24,159

seems to be easy for them to

2147

01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:26,719

have this territorial anchor

2148

01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:28,800

this seems to be a characteristic of the

2149

01:26:33,830 --> 01:26:31,920

gin in these cases there's a territorial

2150

01:26:36,550 --> 01:26:33,840

turf-mindedness

2151
01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:36,560
that manifests when the entity wishes to

2152
01:26:42,070 --> 01:26:39,600
communicate i'm older than you are i've

2153
01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:42,080
been here a long time i was here first

2154
01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:44,960
this is my place you're the squatters

2155
01:26:49,990 --> 01:26:47,440
and you're not welcome that message is

2156
01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:50,000
communicated over and over again in

2157
01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:52,320
these cases that we've looked into every

2158
01:26:57,430 --> 01:26:54,719
time you mentioned that that they once

2159
01:26:59,669 --> 01:26:57,440
had dominion over the earth and now we

2160
01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:59,679
control it more or less

2161
01:27:04,149 --> 01:27:01,440
in some half-hearted fashion

2162
01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:04,159
unfortunately are they not able to

2163
01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:06,880

basically take control again not enough

2164

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:09,600

numbers of them what well only a faction

2165

01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:13,120

of them uh are interested in being

2166

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:16,719

aggressive toward human beings and

2167

01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:18,560

as phil mentioned earlier you know the

2168

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:20,480

gin come in all stripes the good the bad

2169

01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:23,040

and the ugly just like human beings

2170

01:27:28,629 --> 01:27:26,239

so in some cases uh we may be dealing

2171

01:27:31,030 --> 01:27:28,639

with either these psychotic chin or

2172

01:27:33,990 --> 01:27:31,040

these renegade gin

2173

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:34,000

the terrorist faction of them it may

2174

01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:37,120

also have to do with uh their ability to

2175

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:39,920

manifest for any length of time in our

2176
01:27:44,390 --> 01:27:42,719
dimension and that's going to vary

2177
01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:44,400
literally gin by

2178
01:27:51,030 --> 01:27:48,560
individual gin in terms of their power

2179
01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:51,040
we've noticed in these these portal area

2180
01:27:56,470 --> 01:27:54,000
cases where the activity sort of rolls

2181
01:27:58,550 --> 01:27:56,480
in a roller coaster it'll crescendo up

2182
01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:58,560
to a point and then it drops down again

2183
01:28:02,390 --> 01:28:00,960
it's like something having to recharge

2184
01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:02,400
its battery

2185
01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:05,199
so it indicates that whatever is present

2186
01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:07,280
can't act out in

2187
01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:10,560
uh intense extreme ways all the time it

2188
01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:12,719

seems to have to regroup

2189

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:14,159

so there's probably a whole lot of

2190

01:28:21,590 --> 01:28:17,600

factors involved that um

2191

01:28:23,189 --> 01:28:21,600

are dictating the ability of the gin to

2192

01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:23,199

make inroads

2193

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:24,239

one of them

2194

01:28:27,830 --> 01:28:25,440

that i think

2195

01:28:30,629 --> 01:28:27,840

they're pursuing quite actively is in

2196

01:28:32,550 --> 01:28:30,639

this phenomenon called shadow people i

2197

01:28:34,709 --> 01:28:32,560

think these dark silhouettes who come

2198

01:28:36,149 --> 01:28:34,719

and visit people in their bedrooms at

2199

01:28:38,709 --> 01:28:36,159

night looking like

2200

01:28:42,709 --> 01:28:38,719

tall men wearing coats and hats

2201
01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:42,719
they're they're an unknown entity

2202
01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:44,320
for the most part

2203
01:28:48,790 --> 01:28:46,480
but i think that they're gin and i think

2204
01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:48,800
that they are coming to

2205
01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:51,440
try and get into our heads or into us

2206
01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:53,360
our consciousness while we're most

2207
01:28:57,669 --> 01:28:55,520
vulnerable sleeping

2208
01:29:01,669 --> 01:28:57,679
and get information from us it could be

2209
01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:01,679
biological neurological chemical genetic

2210
01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:04,159
even our thought processes they want

2211
01:29:07,990 --> 01:29:06,480
information from us that's going to help

2212
01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:08,000
them

2213
01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:09,120

become

2214

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:12,080

better able to live here

2215

01:29:16,149 --> 01:29:14,080

well there's something here that doesn't

2216

01:29:17,669 --> 01:29:16,159

let them live here is what you're saying

2217

01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:17,679

and i want to ask more about that

2218

01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:19,440

because i've become ever ever curious

2219

01:29:22,550 --> 01:29:21,280

about that maybe we'll even ask

2220

01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:22,560

questions about

2221

01:29:28,149 --> 01:29:25,360

gin society do they have presidents do

2222

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:28,159

they have emperors empresses queens

2223

01:29:31,669 --> 01:29:29,360

whatever

2224

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:31,679

more stuff like that the vengeful gin is

2225

01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:32,880

the book

2226

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:35,840

the author is rosemary ellen giley and

2227

01:29:39,990 --> 01:29:37,520

philip ambrogno

2228

01:29:45,680 --> 01:29:40,000

i'm gene steinberg your co-host is chris

2229

01:29:45,690 --> 01:29:49,830

[Music]

2230

01:29:54,709 --> 01:29:51,830

are you ready to order the official

2231

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:54,719

powercast t-shirt you asked we answered

2232

01:30:00,790 --> 01:29:56,639

we're now taking orders for the official

2233

01:30:03,189 --> 01:30:00,800

paracast t-shirt it comes in white 100

2234

01:30:05,590 --> 01:30:03,199

cotton the front of it features the same

2235

01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:05,600

logo that we have on our community

2236

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:08,560

forums on the back it says separating

2237

01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:11,840

signal from noise to order the official

2238

01:30:18,669 --> 01:30:14,080

powercast t-shirt here's all you have to

2239

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:20,390

store.theparacast.com one more time

2240

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:23,280

that's store.theparacast.com

2241

01:30:28,790 --> 01:30:25,679

you can use a major credit card to place

2242

01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:28,800

your order for the official paracast

2243

01:30:33,030 --> 01:30:30,960

t-shirt hey neighbors we have one more

2244

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:33,040

thing to talk about and that's more

2245

01:30:37,669 --> 01:30:35,440

merchandise at the official powercast

2246

01:30:39,750 --> 01:30:37,679

store we have hats we have jackets we

2247

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:39,760

even have a flip video camcorder

2248

01:30:44,470 --> 01:30:42,000

customized with the powercast logo at

2249

01:30:46,470 --> 01:30:44,480

the official powercast store it's all

2250

01:30:50,070 --> 01:30:46,480

now available at the official powercast

2251
01:30:52,229 --> 01:30:50,080
store store dot the power cast dot com

2252
01:30:54,550 --> 01:30:52,239
for centuries silver has been used as a

2253
01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:54,560
powerful natural antibiotic and as a

2254
01:30:58,070 --> 01:30:56,639
listener to this station you probably

2255
01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:58,080
already know the benefits of using

2256
01:31:02,229 --> 01:31:00,320
colloidal silver with so many websites

2257
01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:02,239
to choose from finding a reputable

2258
01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:04,239
patriotic company with great products at

2259
01:31:09,510 --> 01:31:06,320
affordable prices can be a difficult

2260
01:31:12,310 --> 01:31:09,520
task introducing utopia silver.com

2261
01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:12,320
utopia silver.com carries the best most

2262
01:31:16,550 --> 01:31:14,320
effective and most affordable colloidal

2263
01:31:19,110 --> 01:31:16,560

silver and colloidal gold products in

2264

01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:19,120

the industry utopia silver.com also

2265

01:31:22,790 --> 01:31:21,120

carries products to fit your lifestyle

2266

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:22,800

including weight loss immune system

2267

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:25,360

defense cleanses herbs joint and bone

2268

01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:27,520

care and much more first-time customers

2269

01:31:32,870 --> 01:31:30,800

using promo code gcn50 will receive 50

2270

01:31:35,350 --> 01:31:32,880

off all colloidal products visit us

2271

01:31:40,669 --> 01:31:35,360

today at utopia silver that's u-t-o

2272

01:31:43,709 --> 01:31:40,679

p-i-a silver utopia silver.com or call

2273

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:43,719

888-213-4338 that's 888

2274

01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:47,040

4338 utopia silver.com taking back

2275

01:31:51,590 --> 01:31:49,199

america's healthcare one american at a

2276

01:31:53,590 --> 01:31:51,600

time go solar for cheap want to use

2277

01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:53,600

solar power but the price is too high

2278

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:55,360

now you can build your own solar panels

2279

01:31:59,430 --> 01:31:57,120

for less than two hundred dollars at one

2280

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:59,440

two three cheapsolar.com don't laugh

2281

01:32:02,709 --> 01:32:01,360

we've sold over 45 000 solar

2282

01:32:04,070 --> 01:32:02,719

do-it-yourself kits watch the

2283

01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:04,080

step-by-step videos that even

2284

01:32:08,709 --> 01:32:06,239

non-handyman types can use we offer a

2285

01:32:14,790 --> 01:32:08,719

60-day money-back guarantee go to 123

2286

01:32:19,750 --> 01:32:16,550

reduce your foreign oil dependency when

2287

01:32:21,270 --> 01:32:19,760

you go green with 123 cheapsolar.com hi

2288

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:21,280

this is ted anderson have you ever

2289

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,800

wondered why banks stock brokers

2290

01:32:26,470 --> 01:32:24,480

investment advisors won't talk about

2291

01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:26,480

gold iras they've been available since

2292

01:32:30,629 --> 01:32:28,880

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2293

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,639

recognize the value of gold for your

2294

01:32:34,950 --> 01:32:32,639

retirement gold is outperformed paper

2295

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:34,960

investments yet no word about iras if

2296

01:32:38,830 --> 01:32:36,480

you would like to have gold for your

2297

01:32:41,270 --> 01:32:38,840

retirement call

2298

01:32:44,270 --> 01:32:41,280

800-686-2237 get left behind by rising

2299

01:32:46,790 --> 01:32:44,280

inflation and low returns call

2300

01:32:51,350 --> 01:32:46,800

800-686-2237 secure your future and call

2301

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:53,189

if you owe money to the irs you can't

2302

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:55,040

make the problem go away by yourself but

2303

01:32:59,110 --> 01:32:56,880

with the help of dan pilla you can get

2304

01:33:01,430 --> 01:32:59,120

your problem solved once and for all hi

2305

01:33:03,110 --> 01:33:01,440

i'm dan pillow for 30 years i've helped

2306

01:33:04,709 --> 01:33:03,120

thousands of people solve their tax debt

2307

01:33:07,030 --> 01:33:04,719

problem and i can help you solve yours

2308

01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:07,040

too we take a very simple but proven

2309

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:08,719

three-step approach to solving your

2310

01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:10,800

problem first we stabilize irs

2311

01:33:13,830 --> 01:33:12,239

collection actions so you don't have to

2312

01:33:15,830 --> 01:33:13,840

worry about the irs seizing your bank

2313

01:33:17,910 --> 01:33:15,840

account or paycheck next we build a

2314

01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:17,920

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

2315

01:33:22,470 --> 01:33:20,000

reduced to the fullest extent possible

2316

01:33:24,229 --> 01:33:22,480

sometimes even completely eliminated and

2317

01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:24,239

finally we work with you every step of

2318

01:33:27,750 --> 01:33:26,000

the way to get your problem solved once

2319

01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:27,760

and for all call us for a free

2320

01:33:36,870 --> 01:33:34,629

we'll work together to get your problem

2321

01:33:38,870 --> 01:33:36,880

solved guaranteed dan pillow has been

2322

01:33:41,189 --> 01:33:38,880

protecting taxpayers from the irs for

2323

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:41,199

three decades and he can help you too

2324

01:33:52,149 --> 01:33:49,750

that's 800 34 no tax

2325

01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:52,159

are you tired of searching for great

2326

01:33:58,950 --> 01:33:54,480

talk radio something more important

2327

01:34:02,709 --> 01:33:58,960

search no more we are the gcn radio

2328

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:04,470

you're in the pear cast

2329

01:34:10,950 --> 01:34:06,480

you never know what's going to happen

2330

01:34:15,270 --> 01:34:13,030

a little bit later we're going to ask

2331

01:34:17,350 --> 01:34:15,280

your questions listeners chris has been

2332

01:34:18,750 --> 01:34:17,360

assembling the ones posted in our forums

2333

01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:18,760

at

2334

01:34:22,390 --> 01:34:20,560

forum.powercast.com chris o'brien's the

2335

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:22,400

co-host i'm gene steinberg you're in the

2336

01:34:27,510 --> 01:34:24,400

power cast so rosemary that's the kind

2337

01:34:30,149 --> 01:34:27,520

of question here what kind of society do

2338

01:34:32,950 --> 01:34:30,159

the jin have do they have separate

2339

01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:32,960

tribes nations etc do they have some

2340

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:35,199

kind of governing body policemen to

2341

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:38,480

protect against renegades from pulling

2342

01:34:43,110 --> 01:34:41,360

mischief well they do have organizations

2343

01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:43,120

and actually i'm going to pass that back

2344

01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:45,679

to phil because he became very well

2345

01:34:50,550 --> 01:34:47,520

acquainted with that when he was doing

2346

01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:50,560

his middle eastern travels well the jin

2347

01:34:54,790 --> 01:34:52,639

um you see they have they have clans

2348

01:34:57,189 --> 01:34:54,800

they have a clan leader plan leader is

2349

01:35:00,070 --> 01:34:57,199

responsible for all the families that

2350

01:35:02,870 --> 01:35:00,080

belong to the clan if if a jin in a

2351

01:35:05,669 --> 01:35:02,880

family gets out at hand the clan leader

2352

01:35:09,189 --> 01:35:05,679

is responsible he has to answer to ajin

2353

01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:09,199

king now jin have courts they're made up

2354

01:35:14,470 --> 01:35:11,760

of clan leaders and if someone gets out

2355

01:35:17,270 --> 01:35:14,480

of hand breaks the jinn law they have to

2356

01:35:20,070 --> 01:35:17,280

go in front of the clan's courts and

2357

01:35:22,550 --> 01:35:20,080

sentences passed upon them and whatever

2358

01:35:27,030 --> 01:35:22,560

way but there are renegade gin for

2359

01:35:27,910 --> 01:35:27,040

example in cases where a gin you see the

2360

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:27,920

gym

2361

01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:30,080

they one of the reasons why some of them

2362

01:35:33,510 --> 01:35:31,840

like to infiltrate into a world because

2363

01:35:35,669 --> 01:35:33,520

they want to experience physical

2364

01:35:38,629 --> 01:35:35,679

pleasures again

2365

01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:38,639

and sometimes a jinn may get out of hand

2366

01:35:41,750 --> 01:35:40,400

and come into our world and be doing

2367

01:35:44,310 --> 01:35:41,760

things that he's not supposed to be

2368

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:44,320

doing he's not a renegade he's not one

2369

01:35:48,790 --> 01:35:46,400

of these outcasts who are psychotic that

2370

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:48,800

were that were exiled from from the jinn

2371

01:35:52,629 --> 01:35:50,400

community

2372

01:35:54,950 --> 01:35:52,639

is someone who's just curious but he's

2373

01:35:57,830 --> 01:35:54,960

breaking the gin law that's not not to

2374

01:36:00,070 --> 01:35:57,840

interact with human beings normally and

2375

01:36:02,629 --> 01:36:00,080

um the jinn will not give his prime

2376

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:02,639

directive then right yes kind of like

2377

01:36:07,189 --> 01:36:04,560

the jinn will not give his name it will

2378

01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:07,199

try to hide who it is because if he find

2379

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:09,040

out its name and they find out he's a

2380

01:36:14,470 --> 01:36:12,080

gin you could go and and try to contact

2381

01:36:16,229 --> 01:36:14,480

the clan leader to have him punished so

2382

01:36:18,629 --> 01:36:16,239

he won't tell you his name and what clan

2383

01:36:21,110 --> 01:36:18,639

he belongs to he'll try to put on this

2384

01:36:22,950 --> 01:36:21,120

facade about who he is he could be an

2385

01:36:25,189 --> 01:36:22,960

extraterrestrial he could be an angel he

2386

01:36:27,750 --> 01:36:25,199

could be a demon or whatever you know he

2387

01:36:29,110 --> 01:36:27,760

could be a childhood fantasy character

2388

01:36:33,110 --> 01:36:29,120

or whatever

2389

01:36:35,669 --> 01:36:33,120

but they do answer to to to clan leaders

2390

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:35,679

but there is the terrorists of the gin

2391

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:38,560

that we focus in on the ventral gin they

2392

01:36:44,470 --> 01:36:40,560

were characterized as calling themselves

2393

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:44,480

the red gin now these are people who do

2394

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:46,880

not follow any clans they're out there

2395

01:36:51,189 --> 01:36:48,639

they've been exiled from clans they

2396

01:36:53,109 --> 01:36:51,199

broke apart they do not follow any gin

2397

01:36:54,310 --> 01:36:53,119

kings or any rules they are like

2398

01:36:57,109 --> 01:36:54,320

terrorists

2399

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:57,119

they only follow iblis they worship

2400

01:37:03,030 --> 01:36:59,760

iblis they look at iblis as sort of like

2401

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:03,040

a liberator a freedom fighter who's

2402

01:37:07,590 --> 01:37:05,440

trying to establish them back into the

2403

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:07,600

world where they belong to and they they

2404

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:10,080

look at it this way suppose you you have

2405

01:37:14,310 --> 01:37:11,760

this beautiful house in beautiful

2406

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:14,320

property and then someone of the higher

2407

01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:16,320

authority let's say the government comes

2408

01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:18,480

in one day and says you're out of your

2409

01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:20,080

house and i'm putting somebody else in

2410

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:21,760

there and you're going to live in a

2411

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:24,880

smaller place down the road i mean you

2412

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:26,400

would look back at that house and say

2413

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:29,119

boy i work so hard that's my house and i

2414

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:30,960

want it back you see this is the

2415

01:37:37,270 --> 01:37:34,880

mentality as at some of these jim think

2416

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:37,280

they believe in eminent domain then they

2417

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:39,600

believe that it's their it belongs to

2418

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:42,239

them it was originally theirs and that

2419

01:37:47,910 --> 01:37:45,600

they wanted back and uh but you see

2420

01:37:50,310 --> 01:37:47,920

there seems to be a higher authority

2421

01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:50,320

whether you want to call them you know

2422

01:37:55,590 --> 01:37:53,119

ascended beings or whatever your angels

2423

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:55,600

or higher extraterrestrials or higher

2424

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:57,360

dimensional beings whatever you want to

2425

01:38:03,510 --> 01:38:00,960

call them they seem to be afraid this is

2426

01:38:05,510 --> 01:38:03,520

who they have to answer to so one of the

2427

01:38:07,750 --> 01:38:05,520

things in islamic history is that the

2428

01:38:10,070 --> 01:38:07,760

gin infiltrate into our world trying to

2429

01:38:11,990 --> 01:38:10,080

get human beings to destroy themselves

2430

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:12,000

so they could be held

2431

01:38:15,910 --> 01:38:14,080

unaccountable for the destruction of the

2432

01:38:18,229 --> 01:38:15,920

human race and once the human race is

2433

01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:18,239

gone they can move back in chris we've

2434

01:38:22,590 --> 01:38:20,719

been assembling some questions here from

2435

01:38:24,550 --> 01:38:22,600

our audience at

2436

01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:24,560

forum.theparacast.com you have those up

2437

01:38:29,350 --> 01:38:27,520

i do okay let's start asking your

2438

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:29,360

questions listeners now here's the way

2439

01:38:32,950 --> 01:38:31,199

it works when we know in advance and

2440

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:32,960

sometimes we don't know we book a guess

2441

01:38:36,310 --> 01:38:34,960

the last minute when we know far enough

2442

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:36,320

in advance that we're going to be

2443

01:38:41,189 --> 01:38:38,320

recording a segment with a guest or two

2444

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:41,199

guests or more we will try to post

2445

01:38:44,270 --> 01:38:43,280

something in the question bank which is

2446

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:44,280

at

2447

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:48,239

can ask questions of guests and we ask

2448

01:38:52,750 --> 01:38:50,719

them as chris is going to do right now

2449

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:52,760

okay this one comes from

2450

01:38:57,030 --> 01:38:55,600

rjhark00 i think he joined last month

2451

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:57,040

actually to the forum

2452

01:38:59,990 --> 01:38:58,960

and he has a very interesting uh

2453

01:39:01,510 --> 01:39:00,000

question

2454

01:39:03,990 --> 01:39:01,520

that may spark

2455

01:39:05,830 --> 01:39:04,000

i think uh an interesting answer have

2456

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:05,840

the researchers made a connection

2457

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:07,920

between the smokeless fire of the gin

2458

01:39:11,430 --> 01:39:10,480

and the burning bush episode in exodus

2459

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:11,440

three

2460

01:39:18,870 --> 01:39:15,920

line twenty one the bush that is not

2461

01:39:21,109 --> 01:39:18,880

consumed by fire he

2462

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:21,119

goes on and puts his own thinking into

2463

01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:22,800

it and says i think that the similarity

2464

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:25,040

may underscore more widespread folkloric

2465

01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:26,639

or mythological

2466

01:39:30,790 --> 01:39:28,880

trope in the near eastern religions

2467

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:30,800

there are many indications of volcanic

2468

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:32,400

deities being worshipped in ancient

2469

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:34,880

northern arabia and southern palestine

2470

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:36,400

they may have looked into this already

2471

01:39:38,790 --> 01:39:37,440

but i thought it would be worth

2472

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:38,800

mentioning so

2473

01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:40,480

could the gin have been responsible

2474

01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:42,639

and tricking mooses uh with a burning

2475

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:45,520

bush it sounds kind of plausible i guess

2476

01:39:51,669 --> 01:39:48,239

well we do address that and um the

2477

01:39:53,830 --> 01:39:51,679

pillar of fire and the burning bush and

2478

01:39:55,750 --> 01:39:53,840

uh it seems that the jinn have

2479

01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:55,760

interacted with the human race

2480

01:40:00,870 --> 01:39:58,480

throughout time in many different ways

2481

01:40:03,590 --> 01:40:00,880

it's very possible that some of these

2482

01:40:07,270 --> 01:40:03,600

ancient gods that were thought to exist

2483

01:40:10,470 --> 01:40:07,280

a long time ago in babylon and

2484

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:10,480

and samaria and so on and some of the

2485

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:12,800

mesopotamia and some of the ancient

2486

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:13,760

areas

2487

01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:16,480

they could have been gin okay you do

2488

01:40:20,229 --> 01:40:18,320

address that in the book and that's uh

2489

01:40:21,990 --> 01:40:20,239

an interesting question i think someone

2490

01:40:24,149 --> 01:40:22,000

is out there thinking on the uh the

2491

01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:24,159

forums here's another one there's a

2492

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:26,080

belief that the incorrect practice or

2493

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:28,239

over practice of various styles of

2494

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:29,440

qigong

2495

01:40:33,350 --> 01:40:31,440

or you know it's a form of yoga can

2496

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:33,360

induce what has been called

2497

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:36,080

i'm not sure how to pronounce this

2498

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:42,149

what is the word um

2499

01:40:50,229 --> 01:40:42,960

i'm

2500

01:40:55,030 --> 01:40:52,070

okay there is a belief that the

2501
01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:55,040
incorrect practice of xi gong can induce

2502
01:41:01,750 --> 01:40:58,320
what has been called qigong disease

2503
01:41:04,070 --> 01:41:01,760
which is a form of induced psychosis

2504
01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:04,080
and i don't know where alzo our

2505
01:41:08,790 --> 01:41:06,159
questioner came up with this particular

2506
01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:08,800
fact but he said it is rumored to be

2507
01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:10,080
caused by

2508
01:41:13,830 --> 01:41:12,480
gin attaching themselves to the chi

2509
01:41:16,070 --> 01:41:13,840
created by the inexperienced

2510
01:41:17,990 --> 01:41:16,080
practitioner in effect possessing the

2511
01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:18,000
individual so in other words i think the

2512
01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:20,719
question is if you are an inexperienced

2513
01:41:24,149 --> 01:41:22,400

practitioner of

2514

01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:24,159

a form of energy manipulation like

2515

01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:25,520

qigong

2516

01:41:30,390 --> 01:41:27,679

could that potentially open you up for

2517

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:30,400

possession of a gin well the gin can

2518

01:41:34,470 --> 01:41:32,880

possess people and

2519

01:41:36,310 --> 01:41:34,480

they do so like

2520

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:36,320

phil mentioned to

2521

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:38,400

experience

2522

01:41:43,109 --> 01:41:40,800

physical pleasure

2523

01:41:45,830 --> 01:41:43,119

and i think that there are various ways

2524

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:45,840

the gin can attach

2525

01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:49,760

hesitate to put out an alarm that doing

2526

01:41:55,750 --> 01:41:52,639

um you know enter energy

2527

01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:55,760

and meditational practices could lead to

2528

01:42:00,070 --> 01:41:57,280

to that i think there would have to be

2529

01:42:02,629 --> 01:42:00,080

something else involved for the gin to

2530

01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:02,639

latch on phil maybe you have some other

2531

01:42:06,870 --> 01:42:04,080

thoughts on that

2532

01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:06,880

well you know i know for sure that um

2533

01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:09,440

there are certain um meditation

2534

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:11,280

techniques used in the middle east that

2535

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:14,000

were thought to attract gin and i mean

2536

01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:16,400

if you're if you're manipulating energy

2537

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:19,040

on a psychic level it may be like a

2538

01:42:24,550 --> 01:42:21,040

spotlight or shooting up a flare to

2539

01:42:25,270 --> 01:42:24,560

attract the gin to come to you

2540

01:42:27,750 --> 01:42:25,280

now

2541

01:42:29,990 --> 01:42:27,760

gin do possess people

2542

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:30,000

but they don't enter the body they

2543

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:31,760

attach through

2544

01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:34,560

the nervous central nervous system

2545

01:42:39,510 --> 01:42:36,560

they're afraid of being trapped inside

2546

01:42:41,910 --> 01:42:39,520

the body so they can experience

2547

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:41,920

everything that the body and the person

2548

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:44,320

experiences but they can be separated

2549

01:42:46,390 --> 01:42:45,520

from it

2550

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:46,400

and

2551

01:42:51,430 --> 01:42:48,719

this is how they experience

2552

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:51,440

physical pleasure in our world but yes

2553

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,239

also by the way they can get into the

2554

01:42:59,669 --> 01:42:56,639

body and cause physical illness by

2555

01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:59,679

breaking down the magnetic field in your

2556

01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:01,280

body in the electrical system in your

2557

01:43:07,750 --> 01:43:03,280

body knocking down your immune system

2558

01:43:10,629 --> 01:43:07,760

causing a number of diseases from being

2559

01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:10,639

more susceptible to viruses to cancer

2560

01:43:16,470 --> 01:43:14,239

i mean this is um this is the danger of

2561

01:43:18,790 --> 01:43:16,480

you know gin possession

2562

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:18,800

and in the middle east by the way

2563

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:20,080

when a gin

2564

01:43:23,270 --> 01:43:22,560

possesses somebody they can't exercise

2565

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:23,280

it

2566

01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:25,760

the clerical the holy man or the expert

2567

01:43:30,310 --> 01:43:28,159

comes over the exorcist comes over and

2568

01:43:32,390 --> 01:43:30,320

deals with the gin how long are you

2569

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:32,400

going to be in that body how long will

2570

01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:34,719

you stay and the gin will say i'll be

2571

01:43:38,310 --> 01:43:36,560

here two weeks and then i'll leave i

2572

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:38,320

just want to experience a lot of

2573

01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:40,400

different things and they say okay after

2574

01:43:45,669 --> 01:43:43,360

two weeks you must leave the body okay

2575

01:43:47,910 --> 01:43:45,679

if he doesn't leave the next step is

2576

01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:47,920

they take sticks and they start beating

2577

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:51,199

the body and causing physical pain

2578

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:53,679

because the gin can feel it and the gin

2579

01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:55,119

will leave

2580

01:44:01,750 --> 01:43:57,600

so you know this opens up a whole you

2581

01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:01,760

know can no piano worms as to as to how

2582

01:44:09,910 --> 01:44:07,750

really affect human beings a reminder if

2583

01:44:11,870 --> 01:44:09,920

you have a question or comment about the

2584

01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:11,880

power cast write us news at

2585

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:14,239

thepowercast.com once again that is news

2586

01:44:19,030 --> 01:44:16,080

at the powercast.com

2587

01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:19,040

we read each and every letter we get

2588

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:20,960

guaranteed we don't know how we're being

2589

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:22,960

affected by all this but our sponsors

2590

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:25,040

will be affected if we don't give them a

2591

01:44:30,390 --> 01:44:27,760

chance we have phil and brogno rosemary

2592

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:30,400

ellen guyley chris o'brien's the co-host

2593

01:44:36,340 --> 01:44:32,639

i'm gene steinberg you're in the

2594

01:44:36,350 --> 01:44:39,910

[Music]

2595

01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:41,750

hi this is ted anderson if you own an

2596

01:44:45,990 --> 01:44:43,679

apple iphone and love to listen to your

2597

01:44:47,830 --> 01:44:46,000

favorite programs on gcn i've got good

2598

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:47,840

news for you i'm proud to announce that

2599

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:50,400

gcn has a brand new iphone app available

2600

01:44:54,550 --> 01:44:52,159

for our dedicated listeners at

2601
01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:54,560
gcnlive.com listen to your favorite

2602
01:44:59,030 --> 01:44:56,800
hard-hitting gcn programs live or on

2603
01:45:01,590 --> 01:44:59,040
demand right on your iphone and the best

2604
01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:01,600
part the gcn iphone app can be yours

2605
01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:04,080
absolutely free download the iphone app

2606
01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:05,679
today by clicking on the banner at

2607
01:45:08,350 --> 01:45:07,199
gcnlive.com

2608
01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:08,360
again that's

2609
01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:10,800
gcnlive.com hi this is ted anderson have

2610
01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:12,239
you ever wondered why banks stock

2611
01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:14,000
brokers investment advisors won't talk

2612
01:45:18,310 --> 01:45:16,000
about gold iras they've been available

2613
01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:18,320

since 1986 yet the financial industry

2614

01:45:21,990 --> 01:45:20,159

won't recognize the value of gold for

2615

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:22,000

your retirement gold is outperformed

2616

01:45:25,990 --> 01:45:24,480

paper investments yet no word about iras

2617

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:26,000

if you would like to have gold for your

2618

01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:30,790

don't get left 800-686-2237 by rising

2619

01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:32,400

inflation and low returns call

2620

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:34,960

800-686-2237

2621

01:45:44,229 --> 01:45:36,239

secure your future and call

2622

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:46,550

back to the paracast the gold standard

2623

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:48,480

of paranormal radio

2624

01:46:02,550 --> 01:45:59,189

this is our final hour of dealing with

2625

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:02,560

the subject of vengeful gin and we're

2626
01:46:07,430 --> 01:46:05,040
asking your questions of rosemary ellen

2627
01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:07,440
guyley and phil and brockno chris

2628
01:46:11,590 --> 01:46:09,520
o'brien's the co-host i'm gene steinberg

2629
01:46:14,229 --> 01:46:11,600
you're in the power cast chris you have

2630
01:46:16,950 --> 01:46:14,239
some more questions from the forums i do

2631
01:46:19,990 --> 01:46:16,960
um before i go on to uh forum questions

2632
01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:20,000
though i i do want to um kind of dive in

2633
01:46:24,229 --> 01:46:21,840
a little bit deeper about this

2634
01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:24,239
connection between humans and gin

2635
01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:26,239
and whether these types of uh

2636
01:46:30,390 --> 01:46:28,480
connections can be induced by humans

2637
01:46:32,870 --> 01:46:30,400
there's a very interesting section in

2638
01:46:35,590 --> 01:46:32,880

your book where you talk about um

2639

01:46:37,350 --> 01:46:35,600

aleister crowley and you talk about h.p

2640

01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:37,360

lovecraft and and

2641

01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:40,239

other individuals that that may have had

2642

01:46:44,870 --> 01:46:42,560

some sort of inside knowledge that

2643

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:44,880

allows them to be in a position to

2644

01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:47,840

inadvertently or by design uh establish

2645

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:49,440

connection with jen

2646

01:46:54,070 --> 01:46:52,080

and one interesting instance that you uh

2647

01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:54,080

you note in the book uh occurred in

2648

01:46:59,510 --> 01:46:56,960

december 1909 when uh aleister crowley

2649

01:47:01,669 --> 01:46:59,520

and victor newberg his assistant

2650

01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:01,679

were in algeria and they went out into

2651
01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:04,000
the desert to to conduct rituals for the

2652
01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:06,880
purpose of accessing high-level

2653
01:47:11,350 --> 01:47:08,639
ethers i guess for the lack of a better

2654
01:47:13,750 --> 01:47:11,360
term in what was called in the 19th call

2655
01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:13,760
of enochian magic now a lot of our

2656
01:47:17,350 --> 01:47:15,040
skeptics of course are going to be

2657
01:47:19,830 --> 01:47:17,360
rolling their eyes about this point but

2658
01:47:22,470 --> 01:47:19,840
having a a bit of a knowledge about

2659
01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:22,480
ritual magic and i know of course

2660
01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:24,080
rosemary has

2661
01:47:26,550 --> 01:47:25,600
quite an extensive knowledge in this

2662
01:47:28,709 --> 01:47:26,560
area

2663
01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:28,719

what do you think of the whole idea of

2664

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:30,880

actually manifesting

2665

01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:32,880

willfully

2666

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:35,520

the gin and would you comment on this

2667

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:38,080

very peculiar episode that crowley

2668

01:47:42,149 --> 01:47:40,719

and newberg supposedly allegedly went

2669

01:47:45,669 --> 01:47:42,159

through and now you know outside of

2670

01:47:48,629 --> 01:47:45,679

algeria i think it is indeed possible to

2671

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:48,639

uh to conjure up the gin and there are

2672

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:52,400

all sorts of magical procedures for this

2673

01:47:56,310 --> 01:47:54,320

in the eastern world

2674

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:56,320

and some of these magical

2675

01:48:02,830 --> 01:47:59,679

uh incantations and

2676

01:48:05,510 --> 01:48:02,840

methodologies that infiltrated into the

2677

01:48:08,470 --> 01:48:05,520

western magical system

2678

01:48:10,629 --> 01:48:08,480

can do the same and these entities are

2679

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:10,639

not always called gin but they may be

2680

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:13,679

one in the same and

2681

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:17,199

i couldn't help but notice a lot of

2682

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:19,440

similarities to

2683

01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:21,119

lovecraft's work

2684

01:48:25,189 --> 01:48:22,560

the old ones

2685

01:48:28,149 --> 01:48:25,199

i think that lovecraft probably

2686

01:48:30,070 --> 01:48:28,159

had some knowledge of the gin which he

2687

01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:30,080

didn't formally

2688

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:31,360

acknowledge

2689

01:48:36,350 --> 01:48:34,320

uh that became embedded in his

2690

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:36,360

uh what he said was a fictional work a

2691

01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:39,760

necronomicon but may in fact have uh

2692

01:48:45,030 --> 01:48:42,320

drawn on something uh more real than

2693

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:45,040

that now the the case with aleister

2694

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:46,960

crowley

2695

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:49,199

he was in contact with very high level

2696

01:48:53,669 --> 01:48:51,840

and very powerful entities

2697

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:53,679

which were called demons

2698

01:48:59,189 --> 01:48:55,920

but the term demon really doesn't

2699

01:49:02,550 --> 01:48:59,199

necessarily mean a satanic agency bent

2700

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:02,560

on destroying the human soul

2701

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:05,520

demons refer to a wide variety of of

2702

01:49:11,510 --> 01:49:08,800

entities that have the capability of

2703

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:11,520

interacting and interfering with people

2704

01:49:17,030 --> 01:49:14,639

and that one episode in the desert coron

2705

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:17,040

where they uh conjured up this demon

2706

01:49:22,390 --> 01:49:19,840

corazon the demon of the abyss a very

2707

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:22,400

powerful entity crowley went into a

2708

01:49:24,550 --> 01:49:23,679

trance

2709

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:24,560

and

2710

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:26,960

his assistant victor newberg was

2711

01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:29,760

left inside the magic

2712

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:31,760

circle the protection in the magic

2713

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:34,800

circle the entity was conjured into the

2714

01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:38,159

magic triangle and in magic this is a

2715

01:49:43,430 --> 01:49:40,560

system set up to protect the

2716

01:49:46,070 --> 01:49:43,440

practitioner the entity is sort of bound

2717

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:46,080

into this circle and can't uh or the

2718

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:48,880

triangle and can't move into the circle

2719

01:49:52,310 --> 01:49:49,760

but

2720

01:49:54,830 --> 01:49:52,320

it managed through shape shifting and

2721

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:54,840

through um

2722

01:49:58,470 --> 01:49:56,560

invective uh

2723

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:58,480

and and anger to

2724

01:50:04,310 --> 01:50:01,520

breach the magic circle and attack uh

2725

01:50:06,550 --> 01:50:04,320

newberg and the story's told that the

2726

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:06,560

two of them the entity in newberg

2727

01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:08,800

actually physically wrestled

2728

01:50:14,149 --> 01:50:11,199

and newberg was physically injured from

2729

01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:14,159

this while uh alistair was in

2730

01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:16,320

in this trance

2731

01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:18,480

situation and

2732

01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:21,920

eventually uh victor quelled the entity

2733

01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:24,560

and and sent it back out

2734

01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:27,920

um it was said afterwards uh that uh

2735

01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:30,080

aleister crowley was

2736

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:33,280

forever affected by this mentally that

2737

01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:35,520

the the state of consciousness that he

2738

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:39,199

had to go into in order to make contact

2739

01:50:45,830 --> 01:50:43,440

with korrenzon had sort of rendered him

2740

01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:45,840

at least partially insane

2741

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:47,840

for the rest of his life

2742

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:50,159

and the various interpretations were put

2743

01:50:53,590 --> 01:50:52,560

on this that

2744

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:53,600

maybe

2745

01:50:58,629 --> 01:50:55,280

it was a projection

2746

01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:58,639

and not an actual entity

2747

01:51:03,270 --> 01:51:00,719

you have to allow for the fact that

2748

01:51:06,149 --> 01:51:03,280

alastair crowley was an embellisher you

2749

01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:06,159

know and he did seem to have genuine

2750

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:08,560

magic magical talent

2751

01:51:12,310 --> 01:51:10,400

uh and

2752

01:51:16,470 --> 01:51:12,320

uh but yet he

2753

01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:16,480

he liked to be over the top too and

2754

01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:18,400

but even if you take away that even if

2755

01:51:21,669 --> 01:51:20,880

you take away the um

2756

01:51:24,229 --> 01:51:21,679

the

2757

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:24,239

embroidery that's probably uh in this

2758

01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:26,080

story you're still left with an

2759

01:51:30,149 --> 01:51:27,199

encounter

2760

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:30,159

with this very powerful entity

2761

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:33,040

which um bears a lot of resemblance to

2762

01:51:37,750 --> 01:51:36,000

jim yeah and i think newberg was you

2763

01:51:39,189 --> 01:51:37,760

know permanently affected by this i

2764

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:39,199

think didn't he commit suicide if i

2765

01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:40,719

remember correctly or

2766

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:42,000

i think he

2767

01:51:45,669 --> 01:51:44,000

he met some uh

2768

01:51:47,270 --> 01:51:45,679

pretty nasty ending if i remember

2769

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:47,280

correctly it's been a while since i've

2770

01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:48,400

visited that

2771

01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:50,000

particular story

2772

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:51,599

but uh

2773

01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:54,159

it seems to me that an encounter of that

2774

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:56,000

sort would leave a lasting impression

2775

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:58,080

and so it wouldn't uh it wouldn't

2776

01:52:02,870 --> 01:52:00,400

surprise me at all if if this could be

2777

01:52:04,070 --> 01:52:02,880

uh you know part of why crowley became

2778

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,080

so uh

2779

01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:06,400

you know adamant about you know breaking

2780

01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:08,880

the back of the victorian age basically

2781

01:52:14,310 --> 01:52:10,960

um this kind of leads us into another

2782

01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:16,470

close encounter cases such as the betty

2783

01:52:19,589 --> 01:52:18,480

and barney case uh of course betty and

2784

01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:19,599

barney hill

2785

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:22,719

uh in the early 60s uh one of the

2786

01:52:27,270 --> 01:52:25,199

i guess sort of linchpin abduction uh

2787

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:27,280

scenarios one of the first that we have

2788

01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:28,960

on record

2789

01:52:34,310 --> 01:52:31,199

that's fairly well documented blowfish

2790

01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:34,320

wants to know if uh if there is some

2791

01:52:38,709 --> 01:52:36,080

sort of connection between the abduction

2792

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:38,719

phenomenon uh as it manifests in the

2793

01:52:44,229 --> 01:52:41,760

modern day um and the gin and we have

2794

01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:44,239

kind of basically touched on this but

2795

01:52:50,070 --> 01:52:47,679

looking at it from a pure uh field

2796

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,080

investigator point of view

2797

01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:52,560

do you think there are a percentage of

2798

01:52:56,550 --> 01:52:54,560

cases

2799

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:56,560

that are been lumped into the abduction

2800

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:58,719

scenario that are actually

2801

01:53:01,830 --> 01:53:00,800

some sort of contact with with

2802

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:01,840

jin

2803

01:53:06,550 --> 01:53:04,159

well i think there are because from the

2804

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:06,560

very early days of my investigation into

2805

01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:08,639

the ufo phenomena especially the

2806

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,880

abduction cases you see that there are

2807

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:12,400

different types of abductions and

2808

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:15,599

contacts that make that is taking place

2809

01:53:20,390 --> 01:53:17,520

and you know i'm not saying jin are

2810

01:53:22,149 --> 01:53:20,400

responsible for all the ufo abductions

2811

01:53:25,030 --> 01:53:22,159

but they may be responsible for a

2812

01:53:27,390 --> 01:53:25,040

certain number for example you have

2813

01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:27,400

abductions that seem to be

2814

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:29,760

extraterrestrial in nature and of course

2815

01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:31,440

we don't know if they are or not for

2816

01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:33,599

sure but you also have these abductions

2817

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:36,400

that seem to be dimensional in nature

2818

01:53:41,830 --> 01:53:39,360

where the beings are almost reptilian in

2819

01:53:44,229 --> 01:53:41,840

shape they seem to change shape they

2820

01:53:46,070 --> 01:53:44,239

seem to abduct people by taking them

2821

01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:46,080

through portals into and then they're in

2822

01:53:51,030 --> 01:53:49,280

a room and so on so all the abduction

2823

01:53:53,910 --> 01:53:51,040

cases are not

2824

01:53:56,629 --> 01:53:53,920

typical physical uh betty hill sort of

2825

01:53:58,070 --> 01:53:56,639

abductions and by the way betty hill i

2826

01:54:00,149 --> 01:53:58,080

knew very well

2827

01:54:01,990 --> 01:54:00,159

her very early abductions when i first

2828

01:54:04,550 --> 01:54:02,000

heard the original tapes that were

2829

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:04,560

played to me by john fuller of the

2830

01:54:09,109 --> 01:54:06,719

hypnotic session for barney and betty

2831

01:54:11,030 --> 01:54:09,119

hill i mean i was convinced right there

2832

01:54:13,750 --> 01:54:11,040

in the 80s that you know they were alien

2833

01:54:15,830 --> 01:54:13,760

abductions but later on you know it was

2834

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:15,840

conversations that i had with betty on

2835

01:54:21,550 --> 01:54:18,480

the phone her contacts and and her

2836

01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:21,560

ongoing experiences seemed to be more

2837

01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:24,400

metaphysical or more dimensional in

2838

01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:25,360

nature

2839

01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:28,159

rather than physical extraterrestrials

2840

01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:30,320

it's hard really to place a finger on it

2841

01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:32,400

because

2842

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:34,639

her ideas and her contacts seem to be

2843

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:36,800

more dimensional in nature as time went

2844

01:54:41,669 --> 01:54:39,040

on and you see this with a lot of people

2845

01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:41,679

who've experienced abductions after a

2846

01:54:48,790 --> 01:54:46,000

while their stories seem to be more like

2847

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:48,800

ghost stories or or encounters with

2848

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:52,239

demonic entities and and hauntings

2849

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:53,599

rather than

2850

01:54:59,109 --> 01:54:56,639

visitors from another star system so i

2851
01:55:01,790 --> 01:54:59,119
imagine that a certain percentage of

2852
01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:01,800
abductions are from dimensional beings

2853
01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:05,040
ultra-terrestrials and of course ultra

2854
01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:08,080
terrestrials are gin that's that's what

2855
01:55:13,109 --> 01:55:10,320
the folklore the legendary name for them

2856
01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:13,119
is the book is called the vengeful gin

2857
01:55:17,189 --> 01:55:15,280
with us this evening of the authors

2858
01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:17,199
rosemary ellen guyley and philip m

2859
01:55:22,629 --> 01:55:19,520
brogno and we're tying a whole bunch of

2860
01:55:25,510 --> 01:55:22,639
things together the gin ufo abductions

2861
01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:25,520
ufos in general i'm gene steinberg the

2862
01:55:36,110 --> 01:55:28,000
co-host is chris o'brien you're in the

2863
01:55:41,109 --> 01:55:39,189

[Music]

2864

01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:41,119

you expect professional service from

2865

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:43,119

your doctor your accountant and even the

2866

01:55:47,709 --> 01:55:45,040

girl who takes your morning coffee order

2867

01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:47,719

why not from your domain registrar too

2868

01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:50,159

namecheap.com provides stellar service

2869

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:52,639

with no sneaky upselling we offer more

2870

01:55:56,629 --> 01:55:54,639

features and security options for your

2871

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:56,639

website than there are ways to order a

2872

01:56:01,189 --> 01:55:58,719

latte and new domains come with who is

2873

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:01,199

whoisguard to protect your personal info

2874

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:03,679

at namecheap.com you can get your domain

2875

01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:06,800

for as low as 299. now is a great time

2876

01:56:12,149 --> 01:56:09,679

to get to know namecheap.com for 58

2877

01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:12,159

years fate has provided true reports of

2878

01:56:16,149 --> 01:56:14,239

the strange and unknown fate brings you

2879

01:56:18,149 --> 01:56:16,159

the latest in all aspects of the

2880

01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:18,159

paranormal like angels and miracles

2881

01:56:23,109 --> 01:56:21,119

psychic phenomena ghosts ufos and much

2882

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:23,119

much more to receive your complimentary

2883

01:56:36,550 --> 01:56:31,550

or visit their website at

2884

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:38,310

what are you waiting for your fate

2885

01:56:42,790 --> 01:56:40,560

awaits on the average americans work

2886

01:56:44,629 --> 01:56:42,800

between 45 to 50 years hoping to build

2887

01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:44,639

up enough wealth to retire and live out

2888

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:46,800

their golden years unfortunately with

2889

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:49,679

taxation the rising cost of food energy

2890

01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:51,840

housing and medical many retirees are

2891

01:56:55,910 --> 01:56:54,080

forced to live below the poverty line is

2892

01:56:57,350 --> 01:56:55,920

this a flaw free enterprise or is our

2893

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:57,360

monetary unit we call the federal

2894

01:57:02,070 --> 01:56:59,360

reserve note forcing us into perpetual

2895

01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:02,080

debt ensuring inflation and higher taxes

2896

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,760

these questions and more can be answered

2897

01:57:07,750 --> 01:57:05,760

by reading g edward griffin's book the

2898

01:57:09,910 --> 01:57:07,760

creature from jekyll island congressman

2899

01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:09,920

ron paul states it's what every american

2900

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:12,560

needs to know about central bank power a

2901
01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:14,560
gripping adventure into the secret world

2902
01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:17,040
of international banking cartel hi this

2903
01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:18,639
is ted anderson i will give a silver

2904
01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:20,800
dollar from the early 1900s to anyone

2905
01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:25,520
who purchases this book call 1-800-680

2906
01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:27,920
and order a copy today it's critical

2907
01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:29,440
that the public be made aware of the

2908
01:57:36,960 --> 01:57:39,109
two two three 1-800-686-2237

2909
01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:40,790
this message starts with a great offer

2910
01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:42,719
from big berkey water filters because we

2911
01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:44,480
don't want you drinking dangerous water

2912
01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:46,639
one minute longer right now purchase any

2913
01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:48,320

filter system from big berkey water

2914

01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:50,239

filters dot com to get your choice of

2915

01:57:54,709 --> 01:57:52,480

two berkey sport bottles a kdf shower

2916

01:57:57,350 --> 01:57:54,719

filter a set of fluoride filters or our

2917

01:57:59,350 --> 01:57:57,360

new cyclase spigot absolutely free why

2918

01:58:01,109 --> 01:57:59,360

do this because over sixty percent of

2919

01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:01,119

municipal water is fluoridated and at

2920

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:02,880

less than two cents per gallon berkey

2921

01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:05,040

water filters purify both treated and

2922

01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:06,800

untreated water removing dangerous

2923

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:09,040

chlorine fluoride and other contaminants

2924

01:58:13,109 --> 01:58:10,960

big berkey water filters are powerful

2925

01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:13,119

enough to purify stagnant pond water so

2926

01:58:15,750 --> 01:58:14,239

they're perfect for rain water

2927

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:15,760

collection systems and emergency

2928

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:17,679

preparedness remember big berkey

2929

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:19,440

includes free shipping on every order

2930

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,840

over fifty dollars and gcn listeners get

2931

01:58:27,350 --> 01:58:23,679

five percent off all ceramic filter

2932

01:58:29,430 --> 01:58:27,360

systems visit b i g b e r k e y water

2933

01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:29,440

filters dot com or call eight seven

2934

01:58:35,149 --> 01:58:31,599

seven ninety nine berkey that's big

2935

01:58:38,950 --> 01:58:35,159

berkey waterfilters.com or call today

2936

01:58:40,550 --> 01:58:38,960

1-877-99 b-e-r-k-e-y

2937

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:40,560

the largest part of gaining radiant

2938

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:42,960

health is detoxification you can drink

2939

01:58:46,709 --> 01:58:44,880

ionized water cleanse your intestines

2940

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:46,719

eat a perfect diet and even take lots of

2941

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:48,000

quality supplements and in many

2942

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:50,159

instances only make minimal progress

2943

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:52,159

what is the key to detoxifying your body

2944

01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:54,000

of mercury heavy metals chemicals and

2945

01:58:59,109 --> 01:58:56,960

drugs it is glutathione glutathione is

2946

01:59:01,510 --> 01:58:59,119

the master antioxidant used to detoxify

2947

01:59:03,189 --> 01:59:01,520

your entire body it stops free radicals

2948

01:59:05,430 --> 01:59:03,199

keeps cells young and reduces

2949

01:59:06,870 --> 01:59:05,440

inflammation one world way protein

2950

01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:06,880

powder may be able to raise your

2951
01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:10,239
glutathione production by 64 or more one

2952
01:59:13,990 --> 01:59:12,000
world whey is more effective than any

2953
01:59:15,910 --> 01:59:14,000
other whey protein powder on the market

2954
01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:15,920
because it is unheated and from

2955
01:59:20,550 --> 01:59:18,320
grass-fed cows all other

2956
01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:20,560
cold processed whey protein powders have

2957
01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:23,679
been heated and damaged by 15 or more

2958
01:59:29,030 --> 01:59:25,520
one world way comes in three delicious

2959
01:59:33,149 --> 01:59:30,470
that's eight eight 888-988-33258

2960
01:59:36,629 --> 01:59:33,159
nine eight three three two five or visit

2961
01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:36,639
oneworldway.com that's one world where

2962
01:59:41,910 --> 01:59:39,119
dot com

2963
01:59:44,870 --> 01:59:41,920

the gcn radio network providing the

2964

01:59:45,589 --> 01:59:44,880

world with hard-hitting talk radio g

2965

01:59:46,470 --> 01:59:45,599

c

2966

02:00:46,149 --> 01:59:46,480

n

2967

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:46,159

there are some

2968

02:00:51,189 --> 02:00:49,280

precedences for this in the fairy lore

2969

02:00:53,350 --> 02:00:51,199

where people stumble through that

2970

02:00:55,750 --> 02:00:53,360

doorway in the

2971

02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:55,760

fairy wrath or house it was called the

2972

02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:56,800

mound

2973

02:01:01,990 --> 02:00:58,639

leading into the underworld

2974

02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:02,000

and had incredible experiences now in

2975

02:01:06,470 --> 02:01:03,920

fairy lore if you stumbled into

2976

02:01:08,470 --> 02:01:06,480

fairylane the odds were very slim that

2977

02:01:10,950 --> 02:01:08,480

you would come out the fairies would

2978

02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:10,960

hold you captive there it's sort of like

2979

02:01:18,310 --> 02:01:14,719

a one-way doorway we can speculate that

2980

02:01:21,589 --> 02:01:18,320

some of the many cases of missing people

2981

02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:21,599

on this planet every year might be cases

2982

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:23,760

where individuals fall through these

2983

02:01:29,589 --> 02:01:27,040

one-way trap doors into a variety of

2984

02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:29,599

parallel dimensions including the land

2985

02:01:33,430 --> 02:01:30,880

of the gin

2986

02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:33,440

and are either unable to find their way

2987

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:35,760

back or perhaps they are prevented from

2988

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:38,239

finding their way back or may be caught

2989

02:01:42,950 --> 02:01:40,480

in a time dilation and show up 20 years

2990

02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:42,960

later like rip van winkle

2991

02:01:45,030 --> 02:01:44,320

oh that's right

2992

02:01:47,669 --> 02:01:45,040

this

2993

02:01:50,070 --> 02:01:47,679

kind of brings me into a a very

2994

02:01:52,229 --> 02:01:50,080

interesting question from one of our

2995

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:52,239

proud skeptics uh

2996

02:01:57,030 --> 02:01:54,480

on the forum trained observer calls

2997

02:01:59,189 --> 02:01:57,040

himself paranormally perplexed and his

2998

02:02:01,910 --> 02:01:59,199

question is ask phil just how much a

2999

02:02:04,470 --> 02:02:01,920

believer and that's italicized he is in

3000

02:02:07,510 --> 02:02:04,480

the gen legends from hearing him talk on

3001

02:02:09,350 --> 02:02:07,520

a recent radio show he had a

3002

02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:09,360

true believer sound to a lot of what he

3003

02:02:13,430 --> 02:02:11,440

was saying i've always had a lot of

3004

02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:13,440

respect for phil's work is this a case

3005

02:02:17,910 --> 02:02:15,360

where he has real evidence that has

3006

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:17,920

persuaded him that these things are real

3007

02:02:22,390 --> 02:02:19,360

and the stories about them have some

3008

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:22,400

validity and if so what is it i have to

3009

02:02:27,030 --> 02:02:24,239

tell you when people start talking about

3010

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:27,040

interdimensional grudges and what have

3011

02:02:32,470 --> 02:02:30,320

you i wonder just how much or how this

3012

02:02:36,070 --> 02:02:32,480

information can be assessed to any

3013

02:02:40,470 --> 02:02:37,910

yes but this is something that i'm

3014

02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:40,480

working on to document the answer that

3015

02:02:44,390 --> 02:02:41,520

question

3016

02:02:47,270 --> 02:02:44,400

um i don't believe in the mumbo jumbo of

3017

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:47,280

the gin you know all the um the islamic

3018

02:02:50,709 --> 02:02:49,199

stuff that's in the magic and the muslim

3019

02:02:53,510 --> 02:02:50,719

stuff that goes back to the ancient

3020

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:53,520

persian times with the magical rituals

3021

02:02:59,750 --> 02:02:56,159

and all that there i'm a scientist but i

3022

02:03:02,470 --> 02:02:59,760

do believe that you know there is all

3023

02:03:03,669 --> 02:03:02,480

this phenomena manifesting into our

3024

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:03,679

reality

3025

02:03:09,030 --> 02:03:06,719

and a great percentage of it is not just

3026

02:03:11,510 --> 02:03:09,040

the pipe dreams of an overactive

3027

02:03:13,189 --> 02:03:11,520

imagination of a board society people

3028

02:03:14,870 --> 02:03:13,199

are experiencing something people who

3029

02:03:17,589 --> 02:03:14,880

didn't even care about paranormal

3030

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:17,599

phenomena are experiencing all of these

3031

02:03:23,189 --> 02:03:20,320

different things so it seems that there

3032

02:03:25,910 --> 02:03:23,199

is this other reality that's close to us

3033

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:25,920

and there seems to be an intelligence in

3034

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:28,880

this other reality that's close to us we

3035

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:32,080

go back and we can find out that yes the

3036

02:03:37,430 --> 02:03:34,719

muslim people the persian people before

3037

02:03:40,070 --> 02:03:37,440

that they did believe in this other

3038

02:03:43,189 --> 02:03:40,080

reality and that it was inhabited by

3039

02:03:45,270 --> 02:03:43,199

beings so i'm saying right now is that

3040

02:03:47,189 --> 02:03:45,280

you know you have to open your mind to

3041

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:47,199

it i'm presenting evidence and i'm

3042

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:49,280

presenting stories and evidence that

3043

02:03:54,470 --> 02:03:51,280

i've acquired in the middle east and

3044

02:03:56,709 --> 02:03:54,480

rosemary and i have done in a lot of our

3045

02:03:59,430 --> 02:03:56,719

investigations into the gin and

3046

02:04:02,550 --> 02:03:59,440

attaching the folklore to modern times

3047

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:02,560

and even paranormal phenomena in the ufo

3048

02:04:07,070 --> 02:04:05,760

phenomena with this idea of

3049

02:04:09,270 --> 02:04:07,080

dimensional beings in the

3050

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:09,280

multi-dimensional universe

3051

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:11,040

and um

3052

02:04:16,629 --> 02:04:13,440

you have to remember also that now it

3053

02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:16,639

sounds like mumbo jumbo magic a lot of

3054

02:04:22,790 --> 02:04:20,239

wide ideas and so on but the idea of a

3055

02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:22,800

dimensional universe may be our science

3056

02:04:29,750 --> 02:04:26,320

of the late 21st and 22nd century

3057

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:29,760

back in the 1700s the idea of space

3058

02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:32,880

travel would have been considered pipe

3059

02:04:39,430 --> 02:04:36,320

dreams and the ravings of fanatics

3060

02:04:42,709 --> 02:04:39,440

today it's a fact so i think the human

3061

02:04:45,510 --> 02:04:42,719

human race is once again on the verge of

3062

02:04:46,870 --> 02:04:45,520

a new awareness into the true nature of

3063

02:04:50,070 --> 02:04:46,880

the universe

3064

02:04:53,030 --> 02:04:50,080

and we just can't dismiss anything we

3065

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:53,040

have to consider that the legends of our

3066

02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:55,520

ancestors some of it

3067

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:58,480

reflected real experiences

3068

02:05:03,109 --> 02:05:01,199

i applaud that answer and that's uh i'm

3069

02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:03,119

taking notes because when i'm asked that

3070

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:05,040

i want to be able to be as eloquent as

3071

02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:07,280

you were in uh in answering that

3072

02:05:11,910 --> 02:05:09,119

question because that's really good you

3073

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:11,920

should catch me on a better day

3074

02:05:16,390 --> 02:05:13,920

that was good though and as rosemary

3075

02:05:18,870 --> 02:05:16,400

knows uh as well as gene

3076

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:18,880

by going out and being active in this

3077

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:21,360

field and you know exposing yourself to

3078

02:05:24,870 --> 02:05:22,719

people that have had extraordinary

3079

02:05:27,270 --> 02:05:24,880

experiences you really have to be as

3080

02:05:29,270 --> 02:05:27,280

objective as possible and and the

3081

02:05:31,589 --> 02:05:29,280

question is whether you believe in the

3082

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:31,599

gin legends obviously you don't believe

3083

02:05:35,109 --> 02:05:34,159

in them uh by literal definition but boy

3084

02:05:37,189 --> 02:05:35,119

you sure

3085

02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:37,199

take into account that this is a

3086

02:05:41,669 --> 02:05:40,400

cross-cultural phenomenon in terms of

3087

02:05:43,430 --> 02:05:41,679

various cultures have their own

3088

02:05:45,669 --> 02:05:43,440

descriptions uh that seem to be

3089

02:05:47,510 --> 02:05:45,679

describing something very similar so

3090

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:47,520

it's not something that you can just

3091

02:05:52,629 --> 02:05:50,719

discount i think it does give us a a leg

3092

02:05:54,310 --> 02:05:52,639

up on an investigative process that

3093

02:05:57,189 --> 02:05:54,320

we're that we're going through here

3094

02:05:59,669 --> 02:05:57,199

another question that came up uh in my

3095

02:06:02,310 --> 02:05:59,679

mind has to do with

3096

02:06:05,189 --> 02:06:02,320

just the whole idea of what is the

3097

02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:05,199

tipping point the gin obviously have not

3098

02:06:08,870 --> 02:06:07,360

been able to you know going with the

3099

02:06:10,870 --> 02:06:08,880

assumption that there is some reality

3100

02:06:12,390 --> 02:06:10,880

behind this they haven't gotten to a

3101

02:06:16,229 --> 02:06:12,400

tipping point where they're able to

3102

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:16,239

manifest control you know in a a large

3103

02:06:22,310 --> 02:06:19,199

way over humankind in human culture

3104

02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:22,320

but uh what do you envision is the

3105

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:25,119

is sort of their goal in terms of trying

3106

02:06:29,589 --> 02:06:28,480

to regain control of of earth or this

3107

02:06:31,030 --> 02:06:29,599

reality

3108

02:06:33,270 --> 02:06:31,040

what do you think it's going to take for

3109

02:06:35,510 --> 02:06:33,280

them to actually get there is it the

3110

02:06:38,069 --> 02:06:35,520

human race annihilating itself and they

3111

02:06:40,310 --> 02:06:38,079

kind of win by default or is there some

3112

02:06:42,870 --> 02:06:40,320

proactive thing that they can do short

3113

02:06:44,629 --> 02:06:42,880

of that to uh to have control i think

3114

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:44,639

there's two trains of thoughts with the

3115

02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:48,320

jinn society at one time jyn interacted

3116

02:06:53,270 --> 02:06:50,800

and coexisted with human beings on this

3117

02:06:55,510 --> 02:06:53,280

planet each respected the other space so

3118

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:55,520

to speak and and there was some contact

3119

02:07:01,669 --> 02:06:58,560

back and forth i believe that some of

3120

02:07:03,910 --> 02:07:01,679

the more established gin hope that this

3121

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:03,920

is going to happen again someday

3122

02:07:08,229 --> 02:07:06,000

but they have to wait to a point to

3123

02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:08,239

until the human race reaches a certain

3124

02:07:12,709 --> 02:07:10,560

level of understanding and development

3125

02:07:15,189 --> 02:07:12,719

because right now we would consider them

3126

02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:15,199

invaders but there is another faction of

3127

02:07:20,310 --> 02:07:18,239

jinn that only has one idea the only way

3128

02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:20,320

that they could come back in this world

3129

02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:22,480

is get rid of the competitors and that's

3130

02:07:28,550 --> 02:07:25,040

extinguish every human soul on this

3131

02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:28,560

planet or knock down the population to a

3132

02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:31,280

certain number and enslave us there are

3133

02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:34,079

many beliefs there are many beliefs over

3134

02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:36,480

in the middle east with not only clerics

3135

02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:39,119

and holy men but also people who are

3136

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:41,520

involved with the sciences over there

3137

02:07:47,030 --> 02:07:45,119

that considered the dimensional idea and

3138

02:07:49,669 --> 02:07:47,040

believe it or not i mean it's almost a

3139

02:07:51,910 --> 02:07:49,679

scary thought there's almost the idea

3140

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:51,920

that the chin are established beach

3141

02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:54,239

heads for an invasion and another thing

3142

02:07:59,589 --> 02:07:56,800

to keep in mind chris is we really don't

3143

02:08:01,750 --> 02:07:59,599

know the extent of their activities

3144

02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:01,760

among us because they are the hidden

3145

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:04,480

ones and they're very good at disguising

3146

02:08:10,310 --> 02:08:07,360

themselves so we have probably only the

3147

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:10,320

tip of the iceberg noticeable to us now

3148

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:12,480

and in the most standout kinds of

3149

02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:14,239

examples and cases i'll tell you what

3150

02:08:16,629 --> 02:08:15,840

we'll get into more of those cases and

3151

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:16,639

more

3152

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:19,840

of this discussion about whether they

3153

02:08:24,950 --> 02:08:22,560

are trying to do us harm right now we

3154

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:24,960

have rosemary ellen guyley and philip

3155

02:08:29,189 --> 02:08:27,440

hembrogno it's the vengeful gin we're

3156

02:08:31,830 --> 02:08:29,199

talking about the co-host is chris

3157

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:31,840

o'brien i'm gene steinberg you're in the

3158

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:34,320

paracast

3159

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:43,990

is there a secret ufo agenda do strange

3160

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,079

creatures from the darkest corners of

3161

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:48,639

the mind roam the earth is there

3162

02:08:54,470 --> 02:08:51,840

evidence for mind control time travel or

3163

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:54,480

devious government conspiracies

3164

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:56,639

find out the inside scoop on the latest

3165

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,520

conspiracies paranormal activity and

3166

02:09:04,709 --> 02:09:01,920

affording phenomena when you subscribe

3167

02:09:07,270 --> 02:09:04,719

to tim beckley's conspiracy journal

3168

02:09:09,750 --> 02:09:07,280

it's jam-packed with stories special

3169

02:09:12,550 --> 02:09:09,760

book and dvd promotions and the best

3170

02:09:13,910 --> 02:09:12,560

news it's absolutely free sent right to

3171

02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:13,920

your mailbox

3172

02:09:19,109 --> 02:09:17,199

plus a bonus free email newsletter sent

3173

02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:19,119

out every friday

3174

02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:21,280

simply send an email with your name and

3175

02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:23,840

address to mr ufo

3176

02:09:28,149 --> 02:09:26,159
at webtv.net

3177

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:28,159
that's mr ufo

3178

02:09:31,669 --> 02:09:30,480
at webtv.net

3179

02:09:37,390 --> 02:09:31,679
find out

3180

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:39,430
[Music]

3181

02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:40,719
we all know that berkey water

3182

02:09:44,390 --> 02:09:42,320
purification systems are the most

3183

02:09:46,229 --> 02:09:44,400
trusted name in water filtration as an

3184

02:09:48,149 --> 02:09:46,239
authorized berkey dealer for over five

3185

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:48,159
years and serving thousands of satisfied

3186

02:09:52,390 --> 02:09:50,480
customers the berkey guy offers amazing

3187

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:52,400
specials for berkey water filtration

3188

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:54,480

systems the berkey light systems include

3189

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:55,920

a set of self sterilizing and

3190

02:09:59,910 --> 02:09:57,760

releasable black purification elements

3191

02:10:02,229 --> 02:09:59,920

that purify water by removing chlorine

3192

02:10:04,229 --> 02:10:02,239

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

3193

02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:04,239

to non-detectable levels and remove

3194

02:10:08,629 --> 02:10:06,239

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

3195

02:10:10,629 --> 02:10:08,639

pesticides order the berkey light system

3196

02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:10,639

today complete with two black berkey

3197

02:10:14,870 --> 02:10:13,199

elements for only 220 dollars and the

3198

02:10:16,790 --> 02:10:14,880

berkey guy will include three sport

3199

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:16,800

berkey water bottles and ship everything

3200

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:19,440

to you free of charge that's right three

3201

02:10:24,709 --> 02:10:21,440

sport berkey water bottles and free

3202

02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:24,719

shipping an 87 value yours free call the

3203

02:10:29,109 --> 02:10:26,960

berkey guy at

3204

02:10:31,270 --> 02:10:29,119

eight six 1-877-886-3 six five three

3205

02:10:34,229 --> 02:10:31,280

that's one eight seven seven eight eight

3206

02:10:36,950 --> 02:10:34,239

six three six five three or order online

3207

02:10:39,030 --> 02:10:36,960

at go berkey dot com that's go berkey

3208

02:10:40,470 --> 02:10:39,040

dot com today

3209

02:10:41,910 --> 02:10:40,480

there's mounting evidence suggesting

3210

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:41,920

that there are people governments

3211

02:10:45,350 --> 02:10:43,520

corporations and whole professions

3212

02:10:47,830 --> 02:10:45,360

intent on short-circuiting humanity's

3213

02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:47,840

well-being gmo food legislation

3214

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:49,840

protecting big agriculture the attempted

3215

02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:51,679

elimination of vitamins and alternative

3216

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:53,520

medicines it seems their hand has been

3217

02:10:58,229 --> 02:10:55,840

tipped they want to dictate your health

3218

02:11:00,550 --> 02:10:58,239

wealth and your longevity whatever the

3219

02:11:03,270 --> 02:11:00,560

outcome we have a solution wild edible

3220

02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:03,280

food why worry about food when all has

3221

02:11:06,790 --> 02:11:05,040

been provided we imagine that we were

3222

02:11:08,950 --> 02:11:06,800

ejected from the garden never invited

3223

02:11:10,870 --> 02:11:08,960

back but the garden still here there is

3224

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:10,880

an endless wild abundance which grows

3225

02:11:14,310 --> 02:11:12,560

all over our green earth just waiting

3226

02:11:16,229 --> 02:11:14,320

for you to wake up and see it

3227

02:11:19,270 --> 02:11:16,239

let author linda runyon teach you how to

3228

02:11:22,069 --> 02:11:19,280

see know get prepare store and eat wild

3229

02:11:23,990 --> 02:11:22,079

edible food save money add nutrition and

3230

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:24,000

ignore the noise when you go shopping in

3231

02:11:29,109 --> 02:11:26,639

nature's supermarket go to of the field

3232

02:11:31,669 --> 02:11:29,119

dot com and get started today or call

3233

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:31,679

one eight eight fifty one eat free

3234

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:34,320

that's of the field dot com or call one

3235

02:11:38,800 --> 02:11:36,960

eight eight eight five one eat free and

3236

02:11:44,470 --> 02:11:38,810

begin to see a different world

3237

02:11:49,189 --> 02:11:47,270

hi my name's russ and after my heart

3238

02:11:50,149 --> 02:11:49,199

attack i wasn't sure what was going to

3239

02:11:52,390 --> 02:11:50,159

happen

3240

02:11:54,790 --> 02:11:52,400

i needed to keep on working but

3241

02:11:57,350 --> 02:11:54,800

now it's becoming a problem

3242

02:11:59,189 --> 02:11:57,360

i heard about these garlic cayenne drops

3243

02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:59,199

and hoped it would help me

3244

02:12:01,589 --> 02:12:00,000

well

3245

02:12:03,910 --> 02:12:01,599

i've been taking them for about four

3246

02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:03,920

months and the way i'm feeling now i can

3247

02:12:07,910 --> 02:12:05,520

see how i just might make it to

3248

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:07,920

retirement thanks to extendovite my

3249

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:10,079

name's dawn whiskin and i want you to

3250

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:12,639

know extendovite works if you're looking

3251

02:12:16,550 --> 02:12:15,040

for more energy or just want to be as

3252

02:12:18,629 --> 02:12:16,560

healthy as you can

3253

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:18,639

now is the time to join the growing list

3254

02:12:28,910 --> 02:12:20,400

of real people benefiting from

3255

02:12:33,330 --> 02:12:30,550

1-877-928-8822-1-877-928-8822 or visit

3256

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:33,340

our website at heartdrop.com

3257

02:12:45,189 --> 02:12:41,189

america's number one source for

3258

02:12:50,710 --> 02:12:45,199

independent talk radio for over a decade

3259

02:12:55,589 --> 02:12:53,270

[Music]

3260

02:13:01,350 --> 02:12:55,599

this is a skirt 7 the author of ufo

3261

02:13:05,750 --> 02:13:02,870

we have rosemary ellen guyley

3262

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:05,760

phillenbrock no the vegetable gin is on

3263

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:08,239

the table for discussion chris o'brien's

3264

02:13:12,870 --> 02:13:10,480

the co-host i'm gene steinberg you're in

3265

02:13:14,149 --> 02:13:12,880

the power cast now rosemary you had

3266

02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:14,159

started this

3267

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:16,639

discussion about things they might be

3268

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,199

doing to do us harm do you think any of

3269

02:13:23,350 --> 02:13:21,280

the conflicts we see around the world

3270

02:13:26,550 --> 02:13:23,360

are caused not by

3271

02:13:29,910 --> 02:13:26,560

our own warring nations or tribes but by

3272

02:13:32,790 --> 02:13:29,920

them it's certainly possible and we've

3273

02:13:35,589 --> 02:13:32,800

collected some cases that we also think

3274

02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:35,599

are the tip of an iceberg

3275

02:13:39,030 --> 02:13:37,040

in terms of

3276

02:13:41,910 --> 02:13:39,040

returning american

3277

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:41,920

servicemen from the middle east who are

3278

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:43,360

seem to be coming home with chin

3279

02:13:45,990 --> 02:13:44,880

attachments

3280

02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:46,000

and

3281

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:47,679

whether that just sort of happens to

3282

02:13:52,149 --> 02:13:50,320

them in the circumstances of combat or

3283

02:13:53,830 --> 02:13:52,159

whether

3284

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:53,840

there are

3285

02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:56,880

our own mortal enemies who are able to

3286

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:58,400

marshal the gin

3287

02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:00,239

in ways against us

3288

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:03,280

remains to be known but i suspect that

3289

02:14:06,790 --> 02:14:04,560

it happens

3290

02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:06,800

more than we realize and of course some

3291

02:14:10,390 --> 02:14:08,239

of the servicemen who come home with

3292

02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:10,400

lots of trauma there are a lot of things

3293

02:14:15,990 --> 02:14:13,520

going on in addition to to what seemed

3294

02:14:18,550 --> 02:14:16,000

to be gin attachments but they could

3295

02:14:21,189 --> 02:14:18,560

certainly be taking advantage of a lot

3296

02:14:24,390 --> 02:14:21,199

of our natural conflicts we have to be

3297

02:14:27,430 --> 02:14:24,400

open to the speculation that there are

3298

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:27,440

human forces and agencies who are able

3299

02:14:31,350 --> 02:14:28,480

to

3300

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:31,360

collaborate with the gin or even

3301

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:34,639

co-optogen in some way to work for them

3302

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:37,119

sort of as invisible mercenary forces

3303

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:39,119

wow that brings up a very interesting

3304

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:41,280

point and uh one that i raised in my

3305

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:43,119

book stalking the tricksters and that is

3306

02:14:47,270 --> 02:14:45,360

that there seems to be a

3307

02:14:49,430 --> 02:14:47,280

kind of a school of thought in the

3308

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:49,440

middle east that you know this

3309

02:14:53,910 --> 02:14:51,840

western aggression uh that appears to be

3310

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:53,920

going on as we speak right now look at

3311

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:54,880

libya

3312

02:14:59,669 --> 02:14:56,719

western aggression in the middle east

3313

02:15:01,990 --> 02:14:59,679

may be gin inspired uh

3314

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:02,000

i think that there's i'm

3315

02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:04,320

let's put it this way i think that uh i

3316

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:07,679

it wouldn't uh surprise me if a fair

3317

02:15:12,709 --> 02:15:09,840

number of people in the middle east that

3318

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:12,719

that believe in the gin and have a you

3319

02:15:17,350 --> 02:15:14,639

know a deeper understanding of the

3320

02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:17,360

concept than we do in the west would

3321

02:15:22,709 --> 02:15:19,679

equate gin activity to

3322

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:22,719

you know the type of uh political strife

3323

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:25,199

that has been instigated by the western

3324

02:15:30,629 --> 02:15:27,599

powers in the middle east now i know

3325

02:15:33,030 --> 02:15:30,639

that's an overly simplistic uh

3326

02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:33,040

kind of hypothesis but what do you think

3327

02:15:36,550 --> 02:15:35,679

of that i mean phil you were over there

3328

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:36,560

do

3329

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:37,920

you know people in the middle east think

3330

02:15:41,910 --> 02:15:39,440

that there's somehow

3331

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:41,920

a jin influence on american foreign

3332

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:43,280

policy there

3333

02:15:48,310 --> 02:15:45,599

well they do believe that jinn have

3334

02:15:51,990 --> 02:15:48,320

taken control over certain villages and

3335

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:52,000

towns in syria and iraq and in oman and

3336

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:54,320

some of the other arab countries and

3337

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:57,440

they also believe that certain jinn

3338

02:16:02,470 --> 02:15:59,679

have made deals

3339

02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:02,480

three wishes so to speak with certain

3340

02:16:09,350 --> 02:16:06,320

political leaders and also certain um

3341

02:16:11,189 --> 02:16:09,360

rebel leaders rabble rousers

3342

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:11,199

religious leaders

3343

02:16:16,390 --> 02:16:13,599

to give them power and to manipulate

3344

02:16:20,069 --> 02:16:16,400

situations so they can get into power

3345

02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:20,079

and of course for what they want is the

3346

02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:22,800

human race to be in total discord so

3347

02:16:27,910 --> 02:16:25,199

they can make it easier for them to come

3348

02:16:29,830 --> 02:16:27,920

into our world and take control so you

3349

02:16:31,350 --> 02:16:29,840

have all of these stories

3350

02:16:33,830 --> 02:16:31,360

and then you have all of these other

3351

02:16:35,509 --> 02:16:33,840

strange stories about jin entering our

3352

02:16:37,910 --> 02:16:35,519

dimension and the government trying to

3353

02:16:40,709 --> 02:16:37,920

capture one the governments of the world

3354

02:16:42,950 --> 02:16:40,719

so i mean what is really going on i mean

3355

02:16:44,870 --> 02:16:42,960

is the you is this a psychosis of the

3356

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:44,880

21st century that we have to blame it

3357

02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:46,800

out all our problems on dimensional

3358

02:16:52,389 --> 02:16:49,200

beings or are these dimensional beings

3359

02:16:53,990 --> 02:16:52,399

really existing and causing all this and

3360

02:16:55,750 --> 02:16:54,000

it seems that all of this is happening

3361

02:16:57,349 --> 02:16:55,760

in the middle east every time we look at

3362

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:57,359

another country is breaking out with

3363

02:17:01,429 --> 02:16:58,719

riots

3364

02:17:04,309 --> 02:17:01,439

and uh this is exactly the way

3365

02:17:07,030 --> 02:17:04,319

i heard the gin would operate david

3366

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:07,040

certain leaders and give them power

3367

02:17:11,349 --> 02:17:09,120

in order to do this so they can gain

3368

02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:11,359

control but in the end the gin wants his

3369

02:17:14,790 --> 02:17:13,359

pain and then who knows what that's

3370

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:14,800

going to be it's not going to be good

3371

02:17:17,429 --> 02:17:15,519

for

3372

02:17:20,309 --> 02:17:17,439

the person they need to deal with or the

3373

02:17:21,990 --> 02:17:20,319

human race but if the gin is so powerful

3374

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:22,000

and i don't really understand this to

3375

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:24,160

this day and certainly listening to this

3376

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:26,479

discussion they're so powerful why do

3377

02:17:31,110 --> 02:17:28,800

they need to work behind the scenes

3378

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:31,120

where can't they just break through the

3379

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:33,120

dimensional barrier and just take us

3380

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:35,920

over well because first of all it's not

3381

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:37,679

all the gym there is a there is a

3382

02:17:41,509 --> 02:17:39,120

certain number of gin that want to

3383

02:17:43,349 --> 02:17:41,519

coexist with the human race and they're

3384

02:17:46,230 --> 02:17:43,359

waiting for the time for it to happen

3385

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:46,240

there is a a smaller number of gin

3386

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:48,319

almost terrorists like jin

3387

02:17:55,030 --> 02:17:50,800

i understand the point of the terrorists

3388

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:56,629

i understand that i understand that we

3389

02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:59,040

have good gin bad gin from what you said

3390

02:18:04,309 --> 02:18:01,920

before the question here is though

3391

02:18:06,549 --> 02:18:04,319

the factions that are evil are they

3392

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:06,559

being kept under control by the

3393

02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:08,880

authorities by the good gin or what

3394

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:11,120

they're probably checked from time to

3395

02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:14,000

time but their power is limited they

3396

02:18:18,950 --> 02:18:15,840

don't have unlimited power when they

3397

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:18,960

expel power they have to rest just like

3398

02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:21,359

you know you going to work and or going

3399

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:23,040

out and cutting the grass after you do

3400

02:18:26,549 --> 02:18:25,040

that you need to take a rest when they

3401

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:26,559

expel energy

3402

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:28,399

they have to rest and rebuild their

3403

02:18:34,309 --> 02:18:32,479

resources up and uh the human race i

3404

02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:34,319

mean our world is so involved with so

3405

02:18:38,309 --> 02:18:36,639

much technology and so many people they

3406

02:18:40,389 --> 02:18:38,319

really don't have the power just to come

3407

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:40,399

in and wipe us all out

3408

02:18:44,950 --> 02:18:43,120

they have to do it they're coming in and

3409

02:18:46,709 --> 02:18:44,960

they're doing it through our own plus

3410

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:46,719

they're being checked so that they don't

3411

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:48,800

have limitless power but they have more

3412

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:51,200

power than human beings do and they do

3413

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:52,399

have power

3414

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:55,439

but it's it has a limit to it okay now

3415

02:18:59,589 --> 02:18:57,200

the good jinn the ones who want to

3416

02:19:01,589 --> 02:18:59,599

coexist with humans

3417

02:19:03,110 --> 02:19:01,599

where do we reach the point where that

3418

02:19:06,070 --> 02:19:03,120

can happen do we have to get all the

3419

02:19:08,469 --> 02:19:06,080

tribes the warring tribes on this planet

3420

02:19:10,870 --> 02:19:08,479

to be a little bit more cooperative

3421

02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:10,880

before that happens what i would think

3422

02:19:16,469 --> 02:19:13,519

that uh they're waiting for a point see

3423

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:16,479

uh according to the ancient beliefs

3424

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:19,120

jinn are afraid of humans and humans

3425

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:21,519

were afraid of jinn one of the things

3426

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:23,599

they're afraid of is that human beings

3427

02:19:29,509 --> 02:19:25,840

are very violent and they're

3428

02:19:32,389 --> 02:19:29,519

unpredictable and um the jinns see this

3429

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:32,399

aggression as sooner or later

3430

02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:36,160

human beings enslaving them again and um

3431

02:19:41,110 --> 02:19:39,040

so there's there's a distrust between

3432

02:19:43,429 --> 02:19:41,120

humans and jinn and of course they're

3433

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:43,439

lost in our legends so no people don't

3434

02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:46,000

think about them anymore but most jinns

3435

02:19:50,469 --> 02:19:47,760

still remember humans and they still

3436

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:50,479

distrust them but you have to remember

3437

02:19:55,429 --> 02:19:52,800

there are probably also many jinn who

3438

02:19:57,910 --> 02:19:55,439

have never encountered humans to them

3439

02:19:59,429 --> 02:19:57,920

humans are just a legend

3440

02:20:00,790 --> 02:19:59,439

they don't believe in us and we don't

3441

02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:00,800

believe it yeah we don't believe in that

3442

02:20:13,030 --> 02:20:10,550

yeah go ahead phil sorry uh we cut you

3443

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:13,040

off there guys you're finishing it up

3444

02:20:16,950 --> 02:20:14,720

yeah it's like a double-edged sword you

3445

02:20:19,429 --> 02:20:16,960

know i mean you know you have to take

3446

02:20:20,950 --> 02:20:19,439

into account that you know the psyche of

3447

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:20,960

the human race and the psyche of the

3448

02:20:24,950 --> 02:20:23,200

gender both free-willed beings

3449

02:20:26,950 --> 02:20:24,960

throughout the ages they have grown this

3450

02:20:28,309 --> 02:20:26,960

distrust for each other

3451
02:20:31,110 --> 02:20:28,319
and um

3452
02:20:32,550 --> 02:20:31,120
and there is a faction of jinn

3453
02:20:34,230 --> 02:20:32,560
i really don't call them the good

3454
02:20:36,309 --> 02:20:34,240
they're the indifferent they're hoping

3455
02:20:37,910 --> 02:20:36,319
one day that they can coexist with human

3456
02:20:38,790 --> 02:20:37,920
beings once again

3457
02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:38,800
and

3458
02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:42,800
number of gin that would destroy them i

3459
02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:45,200
mean if if a certain number of gin came

3460
02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:46,720
into our world with their power and

3461
02:20:49,510 --> 02:20:48,160
everything don't you think that certain

3462
02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:49,520
governments of the world would try to

3463
02:20:54,550 --> 02:20:51,600

exploit them

3464

02:20:57,190 --> 02:20:54,560

yeah i mean that they fear us

3465

02:20:59,910 --> 02:20:57,200

well that leads me to to philip dean's

3466

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:59,920

question and we kind of touched on this

3467

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:01,120

before

3468

02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:03,600

but uh could you ask phil if he thinks

3469

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:05,760

the military units assigned to track or

3470

02:21:09,910 --> 02:21:08,399

capture the gin have had any success in

3471

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:09,920

other words have they ever captured a

3472

02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:10,800

gin

3473

02:21:15,190 --> 02:21:13,760

also is this just confined to

3474

02:21:16,630 --> 02:21:15,200

uh us

3475

02:21:19,190 --> 02:21:16,640

activity i think you answered that

3476
02:21:21,510 --> 02:21:19,200
before by saying that the saudis were

3477
02:21:23,110 --> 02:21:21,520
were implicated in in

3478
02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:23,120
at least those two instances that you

3479
02:21:27,429 --> 02:21:25,200
cited about about

3480
02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:27,439
military units showing up uh

3481
02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:29,920
uh during a gin sighting uh but do you

3482
02:21:34,070 --> 02:21:31,760
think that there has been any success in

3483
02:21:36,630 --> 02:21:34,080
this regard and and what would be the

3484
02:21:38,550 --> 02:21:36,640
motivation do you think for uh the u.s

3485
02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:38,560
to be going over to the middle east uh

3486
02:21:42,070 --> 02:21:40,560
trying to capture it jen

3487
02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:42,080
i just want to point out before we get

3488
02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:44,560

started here that we're about to break

3489

02:21:49,110 --> 02:21:46,800

for our final break for the sessions to

3490

02:21:50,550 --> 02:21:49,120

hold that answer about whether we have

3491

02:21:52,550 --> 02:21:50,560

captured a gin

3492

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:52,560

and where would they be

3493

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:54,399

are they being kept on ice is it kind of

3494

02:21:59,190 --> 02:21:56,880

like the legends of roswell gets to be

3495

02:22:00,469 --> 02:21:59,200

very interesting the forums we keep

3496

02:22:02,830 --> 02:22:00,479

mentioning on the show where we're

3497

02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:02,840

asking all those questions that's

3498

02:22:05,710 --> 02:22:04,399

forum.powercast.com

3499

02:22:07,910 --> 02:22:05,720

that's

3500

02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:07,920

forum.powercast.com it's very easy to

3501

02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:10,240

join up you give yourself a unique

3502

02:22:14,950 --> 02:22:12,720

username then you can participate and

3503

02:22:17,429 --> 02:22:14,960

when we have the question bank feature

3504

02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:17,439

for an upcoming guest you can ask the

3505

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:18,880

questions and we try to get to most of

3506

02:22:21,750 --> 02:22:20,000

them sometimes we have too many

3507

02:22:23,990 --> 02:22:21,760

questions but we do our best

3508

02:22:27,429 --> 02:22:24,000

phil and brogno joining us rosemary

3509

02:22:29,670 --> 02:22:27,439

ellen gilly the book is the vengeful gin

3510

02:22:35,020 --> 02:22:29,680

i'm gene steinberg the co-host is chris

3511

02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:39,190

[Music]

3512

02:22:43,429 --> 02:22:41,030

graphic converter is the image

3513

02:22:46,309 --> 02:22:43,439

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3514

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:46,319

does not use any database you get full

3515

02:22:51,030 --> 02:22:48,479

control of all your files want to view

3516

02:22:53,830 --> 02:22:51,040

the images of a folder drag it into

3517

02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:53,840

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

3518

02:22:58,150 --> 02:22:56,080

opens up to show your image files you

3519

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:58,160

could use it for slideshows you could

3520

02:23:03,030 --> 02:23:00,560

use it to import images from digital

3521

02:23:05,030 --> 02:23:03,040

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3522

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:05,040

image editing you can do that too in

3523

02:23:10,150 --> 02:23:07,600

graphic inverter also print catalogs

3524

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:10,160

convert from so many formats i can't

3525

02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:12,560

even list them download now to see if

3526

02:23:17,910 --> 02:23:14,880

graphic inverter is good for you like

3527

02:23:19,910 --> 02:23:17,920

one and a half million other users guess

3528

02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:19,920

what you could save money when you buy

3529

02:23:25,349 --> 02:23:22,560

graphic inverter use the coupon code

3530

02:23:27,349 --> 02:23:25,359

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

3531

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:27,359

to get a special price for graphic

3532

02:23:34,270 --> 02:23:29,920

inverter go to lemkesoft.com

3533

02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:34,280

that's l e m k e soft dot com

3534

02:23:41,349 --> 02:23:39,680

lemkesoft.com l e m k e soft.com

3535

02:23:44,070 --> 02:23:41,359

the food storage industry leader has

3536

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:44,080

done it again introducing fdg clubs and

3537

02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:46,479

survival bucks from the freeze dry guy

3538

02:23:50,710 --> 02:23:49,040

for over 39 years the freeze dry guy has

3539

02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:50,720

served various government agencies and

3540

02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:52,399

the private sector with the finest in

3541

02:23:56,070 --> 02:23:54,560

storable foods and emergency rations if

3542

02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:56,080

you've wanted to build emergency food

3543

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:58,080

supplies but couldn't afford it now you

3544

02:24:02,710 --> 02:24:00,880

can go to freeze dryguy.com click on

3545

02:24:04,870 --> 02:24:02,720

products and look for the freeze dry guy

3546

02:24:06,389 --> 02:24:04,880

clubs to pay as you go now you can build

3547

02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:06,399

food storage without going into debt

3548

02:24:11,270 --> 02:24:09,359

choose from a payment range of 95 to 450

3549

02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:11,280

per month our clubs work with everyone's

3550

02:24:15,429 --> 02:24:13,520

budget plus when you join freeze dry guy

3551
02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:15,439
clubs you'll get additional rewards for

3552
02:24:19,270 --> 02:24:17,439
example this month get 10 back in

3553
02:24:21,270 --> 02:24:19,280
survival bucks on all purchases in the

3554
02:24:23,110 --> 02:24:21,280
freeze dry guy product line plus free

3555
02:24:25,030 --> 02:24:23,120
shipping within the lower 48 states on

3556
02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:25,040
any order amount hurry go to freeze

3557
02:24:29,349 --> 02:24:27,040
driveguy.com or call

3558
02:24:31,190 --> 02:24:29,359
six four zero four three six six three

3559
02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:31,200
that's freeze dry guy dot com or call

3560
02:24:36,070 --> 02:24:33,520
eight six six four zero four three six

3561
02:24:37,390 --> 02:24:36,080
six three the freeze dry guy the best

3562
02:24:40,790 --> 02:24:37,400
you can buy

3563
02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:42,870

if you owe the irs money you can't pay

3564

02:24:46,309 --> 02:24:44,640

then listen carefully because you

3565

02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:46,319

already know that the problem won't go

3566

02:24:50,230 --> 02:24:48,720

away by itself you can get help today

3567

02:24:53,110 --> 02:24:50,240

from the leading tax expert in the

3568

02:24:55,270 --> 02:24:53,120

country dan pilla hi i'm dan pillow the

3569

02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:55,280

irs isn't going to just forget about you

3570

02:24:58,790 --> 02:24:57,200

right now the irs is hiring thousands of

3571

02:25:01,030 --> 02:24:58,800

tax collectors to go after delinquent

3572

02:25:03,590 --> 02:25:01,040

accounts just like yours that's why you

3573

02:25:05,429 --> 02:25:03,600

need to take action today and i can help

3574

02:25:07,670 --> 02:25:05,439

i take a simple but proven approach to

3575

02:25:09,190 --> 02:25:07,680

solving your tax debt problem first i

3576

02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:09,200

stabilize collections so you don't have

3577

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:11,359

to worry about wage and bank levies next

3578

02:25:15,270 --> 02:25:13,359

i build a detailed plan to get your debt

3579

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:15,280

reduced to the fullest extent possible

3580

02:25:19,270 --> 02:25:17,920

sometimes even eliminated finally i work

3581

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:19,280

with you every step of the way to get

3582

02:25:23,429 --> 02:25:21,120

your problem solved once and for all so

3583

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:23,439

call now for a free consultation call

3584

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:26,240

1-800-346-6829

3585

02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:28,319

dan pillow will solve your tax problem

3586

02:25:32,309 --> 02:25:30,240

guaranteed he's helped thousands of

3587

02:25:37,030 --> 02:25:32,319

people and he can help you too call us

3588

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:39,110

34 800-346-6829 tax

3589

02:25:43,270 --> 02:25:41,040

how well and how fast does heart and

3590

02:25:46,070 --> 02:25:43,280

body extract work to improve blood

3591

02:25:47,990 --> 02:25:46,080

circulation listen my name is ellis and

3592

02:25:50,469 --> 02:25:48,000

i am 66 years old now living in

3593

02:25:52,710 --> 02:25:50,479

jacksonville florida two years ago i was

3594

02:25:54,389 --> 02:25:52,720

diagnosed as having clogged arteries i

3595

02:25:56,070 --> 02:25:54,399

had seventy percent blockage in one

3596

02:25:58,070 --> 02:25:56,080

artery leading to my heart they wanted

3597

02:26:00,070 --> 02:25:58,080

me to go on plavix but i refused knowing

3598

02:26:02,389 --> 02:26:00,080

the negative side effects heart and body

3599

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:02,399

extract is a unique balance synergy and

3600

02:26:06,389 --> 02:26:04,000

proportion of herbs reaching from head

3601
02:26:08,389 --> 02:26:06,399
to toe at maximum absorption around 95

3602
02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:08,399
percent at the cellular level within the

3603
02:26:12,790 --> 02:26:10,479
first month i felt a dramatic difference

3604
02:26:14,550 --> 02:26:12,800
the heaviness in my legs was reduced and

3605
02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,560
within two months i felt completely

3606
02:26:18,150 --> 02:26:16,560
normal your natural organic herbal

3607
02:26:20,230 --> 02:26:18,160
formula for heart health is heart and

3608
02:26:22,630 --> 02:26:20,240
body extract heart and body extract

3609
02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:22,640
comes with a 100 iron-clad money-back

3610
02:26:27,469 --> 02:26:25,520
guarantee details at hbextract.com or

3611
02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:27,479
call

3612
02:26:33,110 --> 02:26:30,080
866-295-5305 for heart and body extract

3613
02:26:36,150 --> 02:26:34,230

eight six six 866-295-5305-8662 nine

3614

02:26:39,110 --> 02:26:36,160

five five three zero five for heart and

3615

02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:41,510

are you tired of searching for great

3616

02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:43,840

talk radio something more important

3617

02:26:51,410 --> 02:26:48,319

search no more we are the gcn radio

3618

02:26:56,469 --> 02:26:54,150

[Music]

3619

02:26:59,110 --> 02:26:56,479

this is hilly rose and i hope that you

3620

02:27:01,190 --> 02:26:59,120

do listen to the paracast because you

3621

02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:01,200

will learn a great deal about the

3622

02:27:10,630 --> 02:27:07,750

we have one more segment with philip

3623

02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:10,640

imbrogno rosemary ellen guyley the

3624

02:27:14,710 --> 02:27:12,560

vengeful gin is our topic i'm gene

3625

02:27:16,950 --> 02:27:14,720

steinberg the co-host is chris o'brien

3626

02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:16,960

so phil we left that question on the

3627

02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:20,080

table if we captured a jin when i was in

3628

02:27:24,710 --> 02:27:22,240

the middle east in saudi arabia and i

3629

02:27:28,550 --> 02:27:24,720

was at the dinner table with a member of

3630

02:27:30,070 --> 02:27:28,560

the royal family my cousin

3631

02:27:32,469 --> 02:27:30,080

i asked him and he told me of the

3632

02:27:34,870 --> 02:27:32,479

operation of you know trying to cash the

3633

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:34,880

jin capture jin the gate to take out i

3634

02:27:39,429 --> 02:27:36,560

asked him

3635

02:27:42,230 --> 02:27:39,439

has a jin ever been captured and he said

3636

02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:42,240

he did not know because the matter is of

3637

02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:44,880

the highest security

3638

02:27:48,070 --> 02:27:46,640

and he wouldn't be privileged to that

3639

02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:48,080

information

3640

02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:50,960

so i have to go with that i don't know

3641

02:27:56,790 --> 02:27:54,000

if they actually captured one or not but

3642

02:27:58,389 --> 02:27:56,800

you do hear rumors about let's say our

3643

02:28:00,150 --> 02:27:58,399

government and other governments are the

3644

02:28:03,670 --> 02:28:00,160

world's main powers

3645

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:03,680

making deals with you know certain type

3646

02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:06,399

of entities who are

3647

02:28:12,950 --> 02:28:10,800

dimensional in nature and so on so fast

3648

02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:12,960

it may be possible that you know the

3649

02:28:15,990 --> 02:28:14,479

governments of the western governments

3650

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:16,000

of the world some leaders of the world

3651
02:28:19,750 --> 02:28:17,520
have made deals with them and have

3652
02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:19,760
communication with them but whether or

3653
02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:21,359
not they've actually captured one and

3654
02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:24,399
have one on ice i couldn't tell you

3655
02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:26,479
like a foster bargain

3656
02:28:33,990 --> 02:28:29,439
it's probably as elusive as the alleged

3657
02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:34,000
et's that we've supposedly captured yeah

3658
02:28:38,550 --> 02:28:36,240
good point well uh i have another

3659
02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:38,560
question here i i happen to post a very

3660
02:28:43,830 --> 02:28:42,000
interesting article written by um

3661
02:28:46,710 --> 02:28:43,840
kind of a bit of a rabble-rouser in the

3662
02:28:49,270 --> 02:28:46,720
ufo field anthony bergalia

3663
02:28:52,070 --> 02:28:49,280

and the last question that i have here

3664

02:28:53,910 --> 02:28:52,080

is from jt and he says given phil's

3665

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:53,920

military background i'd be interested to

3666

02:28:58,309 --> 02:28:55,840

hear his thoughts and insights on the

3667

02:29:00,710 --> 02:28:58,319

national reconnaissance office uh

3668

02:29:01,670 --> 02:29:00,720

bragalia's article goes into

3669

02:29:03,429 --> 02:29:01,680

some

3670

02:29:06,550 --> 02:29:03,439

pretty interesting uh

3671

02:29:09,429 --> 02:29:06,560

questions about uh you know who actually

3672

02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:09,439

has been monitoring ufo activity on this

3673

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:12,880

planet of course the nro would be

3674

02:29:16,950 --> 02:29:14,319

kind of the

3675

02:29:18,950 --> 02:29:16,960

the hidden agency that might be sitting

3676

02:29:21,190 --> 02:29:18,960

on quite a wealth of data what do you

3677

02:29:22,950 --> 02:29:21,200

know about the nro and what do you think

3678

02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:22,960

phil do you think they've uh

3679

02:29:26,389 --> 02:29:24,880

they've got some smoking gun evidence i

3680

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:26,399

don't know you have to remember my

3681

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:29,280

military experience was was you know

3682

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:31,200

somewhat limited to operations in

3683

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:34,880

cambodia during the vietnam war so

3684

02:29:39,510 --> 02:29:37,439

i never really came across ufo documents

3685

02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:39,520

or ufo information

3686

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:41,520

in that nature but during my

3687

02:29:47,190 --> 02:29:44,560

investigations as a ufo investigator

3688

02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:47,200

especially during the hudson valley case

3689

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:49,120

i was contacted by the air force

3690

02:29:52,790 --> 02:29:51,120

directly regarding the sightings and i

3691

02:29:55,110 --> 02:29:52,800

was the first civilian contacted

3692

02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:55,120

directly by the air force since project

3693

02:29:59,990 --> 02:29:56,880

blue book closed down

3694

02:30:01,830 --> 02:30:00,000

so i imagine and and and the people who

3695

02:30:03,990 --> 02:30:01,840

contacted me were just obviously getting

3696

02:30:06,309 --> 02:30:04,000

information for somebody else they were

3697

02:30:08,389 --> 02:30:06,319

front for somebody else so

3698

02:30:09,990 --> 02:30:08,399

you know i see a certain

3699

02:30:12,150 --> 02:30:10,000

aspect of the government and the

3700

02:30:13,510 --> 02:30:12,160

government's a big word but there are

3701
02:30:16,150 --> 02:30:13,520
probably

3702
02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:16,160
very very you know small units

3703
02:30:22,469 --> 02:30:17,120
of

3704
02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:22,479
government uh collecting information on

3705
02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:24,640
ufos uh that that's obvious from the

3706
02:30:31,190 --> 02:30:27,920
contacts that i've had over the years

3707
02:30:32,469 --> 02:30:31,200
with uh people from the nsa and the cia

3708
02:30:34,630 --> 02:30:32,479
and so on

3709
02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:34,640
and uh some of my investigations that

3710
02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:36,960
i've run into brick walls and actually

3711
02:30:41,510 --> 02:30:39,600
uh been threatened at times

3712
02:30:43,190 --> 02:30:41,520
telling me to back off especially when i

3713
02:30:45,750 --> 02:30:43,200

was investigating the sightings at the

3714

02:30:47,110 --> 02:30:45,760

indian point nuclear reactor in buchanan

3715

02:30:49,750 --> 02:30:47,120

in new york where the sightings were

3716

02:30:50,790 --> 02:30:49,760

verified i was told to back down so

3717

02:30:53,830 --> 02:30:50,800

there are

3718

02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:53,840

very strong arms in in the united states

3719

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:56,560

government that are monitoring this okay

3720

02:31:01,429 --> 02:30:58,479

well that's it for uh my questions gene

3721

02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:01,439

and in terms of our forum uh uh posters

3722

02:31:06,630 --> 02:31:03,359

well i'm gonna ask you folks because we

3723

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:06,640

have a few minutes left rosemary or phil

3724

02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:08,399

either one of you can answer this

3725

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:09,760

question which is

3726

02:31:12,870 --> 02:31:10,800

where

3727

02:31:15,830 --> 02:31:12,880

should we go in terms of scientific

3728

02:31:17,990 --> 02:31:15,840

investigation to try to

3729

02:31:20,550 --> 02:31:18,000

get more information about this because

3730

02:31:22,630 --> 02:31:20,560

obviously if we have creatures from

3731

02:31:25,110 --> 02:31:22,640

another dimension who want to take over

3732

02:31:27,670 --> 02:31:25,120

want to interact with us and do us harm

3733

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:27,680

we've got to do something to combat that

3734

02:31:32,070 --> 02:31:30,479

so rosemary phil who wants to answer

3735

02:31:34,630 --> 02:31:32,080

that what do we do

3736

02:31:36,630 --> 02:31:34,640

well one thing that we can do and phil

3737

02:31:38,710 --> 02:31:36,640

can i address this from a scientific

3738

02:31:40,710 --> 02:31:38,720

perspective first of all we have to have

3739

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:40,720

information and knowledge which is one

3740

02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:42,640

of the reasons why we wrote the book to

3741

02:31:49,590 --> 02:31:46,160

inform people what we think is going on

3742

02:31:50,950 --> 02:31:49,600

and to make people aware of uh the fact

3743

02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:50,960

that

3744

02:31:54,630 --> 02:31:52,560

we are

3745

02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:54,640

engaging with entities

3746

02:31:58,870 --> 02:31:56,399

and they may not be who

3747

02:32:01,750 --> 02:31:58,880

we think they are

3748

02:32:02,550 --> 02:32:01,760

we have been working on some equipment

3749

02:32:04,870 --> 02:32:02,560

that

3750

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:04,880

phil has been very innovative with in

3751

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:08,000

developing in terms of

3752

02:32:11,910 --> 02:32:10,080

trying to identify the places where

3753

02:32:14,469 --> 02:32:11,920

these entities are most likely to

3754

02:32:16,389 --> 02:32:14,479

manifest and how we can communicate with

3755

02:32:17,349 --> 02:32:16,399

them

3756

02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:17,359

and

3757

02:32:21,349 --> 02:32:19,200

we need to experiment with different

3758

02:32:22,870 --> 02:32:21,359

ways for

3759

02:32:24,630 --> 02:32:22,880

interacting with them and also

3760

02:32:26,550 --> 02:32:24,640

preventing problems

3761

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:26,560

in the cases we've

3762

02:32:30,469 --> 02:32:27,760

looked into

3763

02:32:32,630 --> 02:32:30,479

there is no one universal remedy people

3764

02:32:34,550 --> 02:32:32,640

have to experiment with a variety of

3765

02:32:36,830 --> 02:32:34,560

things to find out what is effective for

3766

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:36,840

them and that may have to do with

3767

02:32:42,309 --> 02:32:39,600

the the nature of their consciousness

3768

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:42,319

the situation and the power and

3769

02:32:47,349 --> 02:32:44,479

objectives of the gin they're

3770

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:47,359

interacting with bill do you want to uh

3771

02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:49,280

yeah well you know the the first thing

3772

02:32:53,190 --> 02:32:51,359

we have to do is identify where they're

3773

02:32:55,190 --> 02:32:53,200

coming in because they're hidden

3774

02:32:56,469 --> 02:32:55,200

and when you have a portal open up a

3775

02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:56,479

dimensional port you're gonna have a

3776

02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:58,880

flood of elementary particles coming in

3777

02:33:02,950 --> 02:33:00,800

these particles interact with matter in

3778

02:33:04,550 --> 02:33:02,960

our universe and devices can be

3779

02:33:07,030 --> 02:33:04,560

constructed to detect as a matter of

3780

02:33:09,190 --> 02:33:07,040

fact we already got prototypes for it

3781

02:33:10,389 --> 02:33:09,200

um it's a long story but it's it's in

3782

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:10,399

the new book

3783

02:33:14,870 --> 02:33:12,800

and uh it's quite promising right now

3784

02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:14,880

it's a long scientific explanation but

3785

02:33:20,070 --> 02:33:17,120

it has to do with the interaction

3786

02:33:23,270 --> 02:33:20,080

of elementary particles on electrons in

3787

02:33:25,590 --> 02:33:23,280

in our reality to produce a a pattern

3788

02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:25,600

showing where the portal is opening up

3789

02:33:30,790 --> 02:33:28,560

and and this is not all magic and all

3790

02:33:32,230 --> 02:33:30,800

wow wonderland this is all you know

3791

02:33:34,469 --> 02:33:32,240

based on

3792

02:33:37,110 --> 02:33:34,479

theoretical physics modern theoretical

3793

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:37,120

physics and work that i've been doing up

3794

02:33:40,950 --> 02:33:38,880

at mit

3795

02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:40,960

yeah there was a question here actually

3796

02:33:45,510 --> 02:33:43,439

that i missed and it was

3797

02:33:47,110 --> 02:33:45,520

again from trained observer asked phil

3798

02:33:49,750 --> 02:33:47,120

to elaborate on some of the technical

3799

02:33:51,830 --> 02:33:49,760

aspects of his instrumentation project

3800

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:51,840

and what you're trying to detect and how

3801

02:33:56,070 --> 02:33:53,760

and it sounds like this will be a

3802

02:33:59,429 --> 02:33:56,080

perfect subject for when you guys uh

3803

02:34:01,190 --> 02:33:59,439

come back for your next visit uh we can

3804

02:34:03,590 --> 02:34:01,200

talk about uh

3805

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:03,600

some of these attempts uh at designing

3806

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:05,359

instrumentation some of the protocols

3807

02:34:10,230 --> 02:34:07,680

that you would put in place and also i

3808

02:34:13,030 --> 02:34:10,240

must mention that i'm looking forward to

3809

02:34:16,070 --> 02:34:13,040

uh doing a field trip with rosemary up

3810

02:34:18,389 --> 02:34:16,080

to the san luis valley here this spring

3811

02:34:19,590 --> 02:34:18,399

to a couple of spots and i've uh

3812

02:34:22,950 --> 02:34:19,600

i think i've

3813

02:34:27,349 --> 02:34:24,630

i think

3814

02:34:30,309 --> 02:34:27,359

by a loose definition a location

3815

02:34:31,510 --> 02:34:30,319

specific portal spot if you will

3816

02:34:33,190 --> 02:34:31,520

wherever

3817

02:34:35,670 --> 02:34:33,200

chris fast question does that mean we'll

3818

02:34:38,309 --> 02:34:35,680

have an on the scene

3819

02:34:40,790 --> 02:34:38,319

power cast episode

3820

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:40,800

it's it's up to rosemary and whether i

3821

02:34:43,349 --> 02:34:42,479

can uh get the time off it would be

3822

02:34:44,950 --> 02:34:43,359

great

3823

02:34:47,670 --> 02:34:44,960

you know i'm so excited about this

3824

02:34:50,230 --> 02:34:47,680

because uh chris your work in the san

3825

02:34:51,910 --> 02:34:50,240

luis valley has been so intriguing to me

3826

02:34:54,389 --> 02:34:51,920

it's a place i wanted to wanted to

3827

02:34:55,830 --> 02:34:54,399

return to to do more research and to be

3828

02:34:57,590 --> 02:34:55,840

able to do that

3829

02:34:59,910 --> 02:34:57,600

with you

3830

02:35:04,070 --> 02:34:59,920

in all these hot spots and i think this

3831

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:04,080

fits the profile of a gin area too

3832

02:35:08,710 --> 02:35:06,399

i think it's just going to be great so i

3833

02:35:10,950 --> 02:35:08,720

i would definitely be up for uh seeing

3834

02:35:12,950 --> 02:35:10,960

what we could do show wise on that we're

3835

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:12,960

just about out of time guys

3836

02:35:18,550 --> 02:35:15,600

so we'll be updating our listeners

3837

02:35:20,710 --> 02:35:18,560

as to how this trip manifests itself

3838

02:35:23,349 --> 02:35:20,720

what kind of show we can set up

3839

02:35:29,750 --> 02:35:23,359

and whether i'll be talking to chris and

3840

02:35:36,150 --> 02:35:33,030

they'll go into the dimensional warp

3841

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:36,160

you know the window area the anomaly

3842

02:35:41,349 --> 02:35:38,240

whatever rosemary ellen guyley where can

3843

02:35:43,590 --> 02:35:41,359

we find more of the things you do

3844

02:35:45,190 --> 02:35:43,600

two websites my main website is

3845

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:45,200

visionaryliving.com

3846

02:35:53,990 --> 02:35:51,429

and then phil and i have set up a brand

3847

02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:54,000

new website called gen universe and

3848

02:36:03,349 --> 02:36:01,510

as a a place not only to publicize the

3849

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:03,359

book but to set up

3850

02:36:08,950 --> 02:36:05,920

some information and education about the

3851
02:36:11,590 --> 02:36:08,960
gin and we invite reader comments and

3852
02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:11,600
reader experiences that's a great way

3853
02:36:15,670 --> 02:36:13,600
for people to

3854
02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:15,680
learn what's going on and to validate

3855
02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:18,399
their own experiences and re-evaluate

3856
02:36:22,230 --> 02:36:20,560
them from the standpoint of gin next

3857
02:36:24,230 --> 02:36:22,240
week we'll have benjamin radford we'll

3858
02:36:27,670 --> 02:36:24,240
be talking on the power cast about the

3859
02:36:29,830 --> 02:36:27,680
chupacabra real or fantasy on a future

3860
02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:29,840
episode we'll be featuring none other

3861
02:36:34,469 --> 02:36:32,399
than jesse ventura chris o'brien where

3862
02:36:35,870 --> 02:36:34,479
do we find more of your stuff well i'm

3863
02:36:37,910 --> 02:36:35,880

at the forum

3864

02:36:38,990 --> 02:36:37,920

forum.theparacast.com and also i have a

3865

02:36:40,870 --> 02:36:39,000

website

3866

02:36:42,870 --> 02:36:40,880

ourstrangeplanet.com and i want to thank

3867

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:42,880

rosemary and phil for being on the show

3868

02:36:46,790 --> 02:36:45,280

this has been very uh enlightening i

3869

02:36:48,630 --> 02:36:46,800

think it's going to stimulate a lot of

3870

02:36:50,469 --> 02:36:48,640

conversation on our forums and we look

3871

02:36:52,150 --> 02:36:50,479

forward to having you guys back thank

3872

02:36:54,230 --> 02:36:52,160

you thank you very much it's been a

3873

02:37:02,710 --> 02:36:54,240

pleasure to be with you both tonight a

3874

02:37:07,030 --> 02:37:04,469

is a copyrighted presentation of making

3875

02:37:09,429 --> 02:37:07,040

the impossible incorporated tune in next

3876

02:37:10,680 --> 02:37:09,439

week for a new adventure in